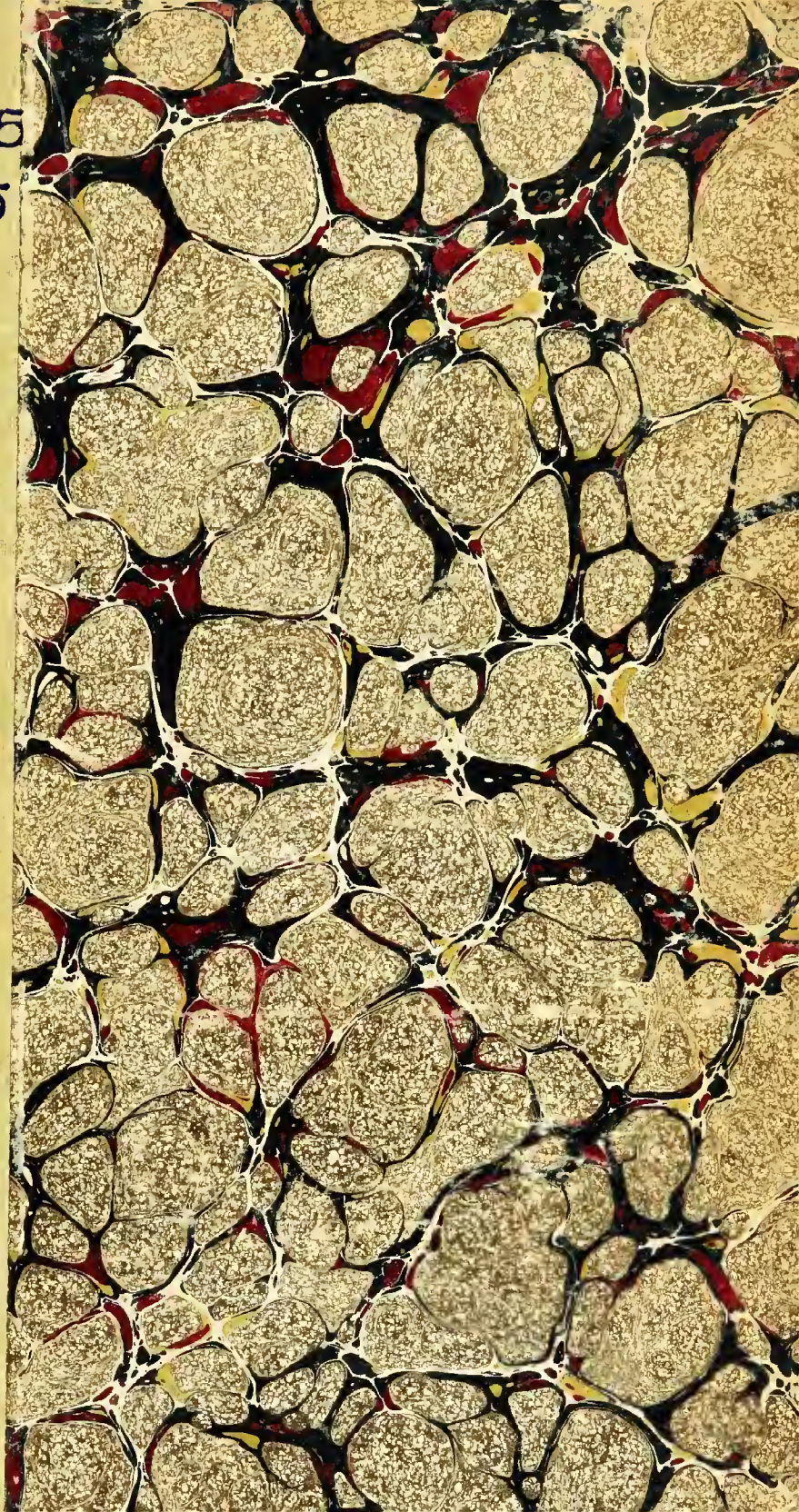
Z
1365
H15



CORNELL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

Z
1365
H15

Cornell University Library

THE GIFT OF

J. Britnell.

A. 166201 20/3/1903

5474

PART ONE

CANADIAN CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

BY

W. R. HAIGHT

TORONTO
HAIGHT & COMPANY
1896

Z
1365
H15

277 B/1

Entered, according to the Act of the Parliament of Canada, in the year eighteen hundred and ninety-six, by W. R. HAIGHT, at the Department of Agriculture.

166201

TORONTO
C. BLACKETT ROBINSON, PRINTER, 5 JORDAN ST.
1896

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924029559097

PART ONE

CANADIAN CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

BY

W. R. HAIGHT

TORONTO
HAIGHT & COMPANY
1896

With John Britnell's respectful compliments

280 Yonge Street, Toronto, Canada.

Part One | Canadian | Catalogue of Books | By | W. R. Haight | Toronto | Haight & Company | 1896 |

Cover title as above, verso coat of arms, provinces and territories of Canada, half title, verso bibliography, title as above, verso copyright entry and printer, preface, verso catalogues consulted, index table of sizes 1l., text pp. 1—104, title index pp. 105—120, chronologic index pp. 121—128, list of subscribers 1l., t pp. 138. An edition of 509 copies printed.

PREFACE.

After several unavoidable delays, the writer has the pleasure of presenting the first number of the Canadian Catalogue.

It will not be claimed that it is by any means a complete Catalogue of Canadian Books, but only 1,006 titles, so arranged as to be easily referred to.

The proposed idea is, to continue issuing the parts until (as near as possible), a complete list may be obtained of all the books and pamphlets printed, or published in the Dominion, from the first printed book in 1767 to the end of 1895, and from this date to issue annual lists for each year, beginning with 1896.

The prices quoted are all taken from Canadian lists, and are the highest given, and, on the whole, may be considered fairly current prices.

The sizes have been given in inches, with an index table, as the various sizes could hardly be classed under any existing scale at present in use.

It has been the aim of the writer to have the list as carefully compiled as possible, and if any omissions, or inaccuracies have occurred, he will esteem it a personal favor to have his attention called to the same, that ensuing numbers may be made more perfect.

W. R. HAIGHT.

TORONTO, Sept. 26th, 1896.

CATALOGUES CONSULTED.

D. B.—David Boyle. Toronto.
A. B.—Albert Britnell. Toronto.
J. B.—John Britnell. Toronto.
S. E. D.—S. E. Dawson. Ottawa.
R. W. D. & Co.—R. W. Douglas & Co. Toronto.
J. O. F. & F.—J. O. Filteau & Frère. Québec.
P. G.—Philéas Gagnon. Québec.
H. H.—H. Haight. Toronto.
H. & Co.—Haight & Co. Toronto.
W. R. H.—W. R. Haight. Toronto.
W. R. H. & Co.—W. R. Haight & Co. Toronto.
W. J.—William Johnston. Toronto.
A. P.—Alfred Piddington. Toronto.
R. D. R.—Robt. D. Richardson. Winnipeg.
R. & Co.—Risser & Co. Toronto.
S.—Sutherland's. Toronto.
W. S.—W. Sutherland. Toronto.
W. D. T.—W. D. Taylor. Toronto.
J. M. V. et Cie.—J. M. Valois & Cie. Montreal.
W. & Co.—Williamson & Company. Toronto.
W. B. Co.—The Williamson Book Co. Toronto.
Wg. & Co.—Willing & Co. Toronto.
W. & W.—Willing & Williamson. Toronto.

INDEX TABLE OF SIZES.

Sizes in inches, with numbers to correspond.

1	3¼ x 5	41	6½ x 4	81	7 x 4½
2	4⅜ x 7½	42	6½ x 3⅜	82	7 x 4¼
3	4⅜ x 7¼	43	6¼ x 4⅜	83	7 x 4
4	4⅜ x 6⅜	44	6¼ x 4½	84	8¾ x 7
5	4⅜ x 3	45	6¼ x 4¼	85	8¾ x 6¼
6	4½ x 3	46	6¼ x 4	86	8⅜ x 6
7	5¾ x 9	47	6¼ x 3⅜	87	8⅜ x 5⅜
8	5⅜ x 8¾	48	6 x 4¾	88	8⅜ x 5½
9	5⅜ x 4¾	49	6 x 4½	89	8⅜ x 5¼
10	5⅜ x 4½	50	6 x 4¼	90	8½ x 6½
11	5⅜ x 4¼	51	6 x 4	91	8½ x 6¼
12	5⅜ x 4	52	6 x 3⅜	92	8½ x 6
13	5⅜ x 3⅜	53	6 x 3½	93	8½ x 5⅜
14	5⅜ x 3½	54	7⅜ x10⅜	94	8½ x 5½
15	5½ x 4¼	55	7¾ x 6	95	8½ x 5¼
16	5½ x 4	56	7⅜ x 5½	96	8½ x 5
17	5½ x 3⅜	57	7⅜ x 5¼	97	8¼ x 6¼
18	5½ x 3½	58	7¾ x 5	98	8¼ x 6
19	5½ x 3¼	59	7¾ x 4¾	99	8¼ x 5⅜
20	5¼ x 3½	60	7⅜ x 4½	100	8¼ x 5½
21	5¼ x 3¼	61	7⅜ x 4¼	101	8¼ x 5¼
22	5 x 7½	62	7½ x 5¾	102	8¼ x 5
23	5 x 7¼	63	7½ x 5½	103	8 x 5⅜
24	5 x 7	64	7½ x 5¼	104	8 x 5½
25	5 x 6⅜	65	7½ x 5	105	8 x 5¼
26	5 x 3½	66	7½ x 4⅜	106	8 x 5
27	6⅜ x 5⅜	67	7½ x 4½	107	8 x 4⅜
28	6⅜ x 5½	68	7½ x 4¼	108	9⅜ x 7⅜
29	6⅜ x 5¼	69	7¼ x 6	109	9⅜ x 7½
30	6⅜ x 5	70	7¼ x 5½	110	9⅜ x 7¼
31	6⅜ x 4⅜	71	7¼ x 5¼	111	9⅜ x 6⅜
32	6⅜ x 4½	72	7¼ x 5	112	9⅜ x 6½
33	6⅜ x 4¼	73	7¼ x 4¾	113	9⅜ x 6¼
34	6⅜ x 4	74	7¼ x 4½	114	9½ x 7⅜
35	6⅜ x 3⅜	75	7¼ x 4¼	115	9½ x 7¼
36	6½ x 5½	76	7¼ x 4	116	9½ x 6½
37	6½ x 5	77	7 x 5½	117	9½ x 6¼
38	6½ x 4⅜	78	7 x 5¼	118	9½ x 6
39	6½ x 4½	79	7 x 5	119	9¼ x 7
40	6½ x 4¼	80	7 x 4⅜	120	9¼ x 6⅜

INDEX TABLE OF SIZES.

121	9¼ x 6½	132	10¾ x 8½	143	11¾ x 8¾
122	9¼ x 6¼	133	10¾ x 6¾	144	11½ x 8½
123	9¼ x 6	134	10½ x 6¾	145	11 x 8¼
124	9¼ x 5¾	135	10¼ x 7¾	146	12¾ x 9½
125	9¼ x 5½	136	10¼ x 7¼	147	12¾ x 9¼
126	9 x 6¾	137	10¼ x 6¾	148	12 x 9¾
127	9 x 6½	138	10 x 7½	149	14 x 9
128	9 x 6¼	139	10 x 6¾	150	9½ x 5½
129	9 x 6	140	10 x 6½	151	8½ x 7
130	9 x 5¾	141	10 x 6	152	5¼ x 4
131	9 x 5½	142	11¾ x 9	153	8¼ x 4¾

CATALOGUE.

ADAM.—An Algonquin Maiden: A Romance of the Early Days of Upper Canada. By G. Mercer Adam and A. Ethelwyn Wetherald. 240 pp. Montreal: John Lovell & Son. Toronto: Williamson & Co. 1887. (W. & Co. $1.00.) 65.

ADAM.—Toronto of To-Day, with a Glance at the Past. By G. Mercer Adam. Bryce's souvenir guide to Toronto. 36.

Entered for copyright in the year 1887. Contains a map and 20 views.

ADAM.—Canada from Sea to Sea. Historical and descriptive. By G. Mercer Adam. Bryce's tourist's illustrated handbook to the Canadian Dominion. 58 pp. Toronto: William Bryce. P. $1.00. 23.

Entered for copyright in the year 1888. Contains numerous illustrations and map.

ADAM.—Handbook of Commercial Union. A collection of papers read before the Commercial Union Club, Toronto, with speeches, letters and other documents in favor of unrestricted reciprocity with the United States. Preceded by an introduction by Mr. Goldwin Smith. Edited by G. Mercer Adam. 296 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1888. P. 25c. 73.

Contains a colored map.

ADAM.—Muskoka Illustrated. With descriptive narrative of this picturesque region. By G. Mercer Adam. 4 + 20 pp. Toronto: Wm. Bryce. 23.

Entered for copyright in the year 1888. Contains numerous illustrations and maps.

ADAM.—Toronto, Old and New. A memorial volume. Historical, descriptive and pictorial. Designed to mark the hundredth anniversary of the passing of the constitutional act of 1791, which set apart the Province of Upper Canada and gave birth to York (now Toronto); to which is added a narrative of the rise and progress of the professions, and of the growth and development of the City's industries and commerce, with some sketches of the men who have made or are making the Provincial Capital. By G. Mercer Adam, with an introduction by the Rev. Henry Scadding, D.D. Profusely illustrated with photo-engravings. 212 pp. Toronto: The Mail Printing Company. 1891. P. $10.00. 147.

ADAMS.—Toronto and Adjacent Summer Resorts. Illustrated souvenir and guide book, with maps and tables of railway and

steamboat fares, hotel rates, meteorological data, etc. Edited by E. Herbert Adams, M.D., C.M., D.D.S., Member of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, etc. Frederick Smily, Publisher. 128 pp. Toronto: Murray Printing Company. 1894. 93.

Published under the auspices of the Citizens' Committee of Toronto.

ADOPTED.—The Adopted Daughter; or, The Trials of Sabra. A tale of real life. Second edition—revised and amended. 198 pp. Montreal: John Lovell, Printer. 1863. 46.

ADVANCED.—Advanced Reader. Royal Canadian series. 40 + 600 pp. Toronto: Canada Publishing Company (Limited). 72.

Entered for copyright in the year 1882. Contains portraits and other illustrations.

A. J. W.—Reply to a Pamphlet written by Rev. E. W. Gilbert, on the Final Perseverance of the Saints. By A. J. W. 32 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1879. P. 25. 80.

AKINS.—A Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Church of England in the British North American Provinces. By Thomas B. Akins, D.C.L. 152 pp. Halifax, N.S. 1849. 41.

AKINS.—Selections from the Public Documents of the Province of Nova Scotia. Published under a resolution of the House of Assembly, passed March 15, 1865. Edited by Thomas B. Akins, D.C.L., Commissioner of Public Records. The translations from the French of Benj. Curren, D.C.L. 2 + 756 pp. Halifax, N.S.: Charles Annand, Publisher. 1869. (P. G., C. 9. 4.00.) 101.

Contains two fac-simile, and one type, folding sheets. The Documents consist of Papers relating to the Acadian French (1714-1755). 2. Papers relating to the Forcible Removal of the Acadian French from Nova Scotia (1755-1768). 3. Papers relating to the French Encroachments in Nova Scotia (1749-1754), and the War in North America (1754-1761). 4. Papers relating to the First Settlement of Halifax (1749-1756). 5. Papers relating to the First Establishment of a Representative Assembly in Nova Scotia (1755-1761).

ALBUM.—Album du Canadien. Choix de morceaux littéraires, historiques, scientifiques et artistiques. 200 pp. Québec: Imprimerie du Canadien. 1849. (P. G., C. 22. 1.50.) 94.

ALBUM.—Album Littéraire et Musical de la Revue Canadienne. Bibliothèque des familles, ou recueil choisi de romans, nouvelles, feuilletons, ouvrages historiques et dramatiques, légendes, anecdotes, episodes, etc., etc. Par les auteurs les plus renommés. Lectures du soir. Deuxieme volume. 1847. 334 pp. Montréal: Imprimerie de la Revue Canadienne. 146.

ALGOMA.—Algoma Missionary News and Shingwauk Journal. Vol. 1. 124 pp. Printed at the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie. P. 35. 87.

A monthly journal, the first number beginning with July, 1877, and ending with September, 1878. Contains three illustrations.

ALGONKIN.—Algonkin Forest and Park, Ontario. Letter to the Honorable T. B. Pardee, M.P.P., Commissioner of Crown Lands for Ontario. 8 pp. Toronto: Printed by Warwick & Sons. 1886. (H. & Co., C. 1. 50.) 87.

ALLAN.—Orangeism, Catholicism, and Sir Francis Hincks. By J. A. Allan, Kingston. 18 pp. Toronto: Hart & Rawlinson. 1877. P. 10. (H. & Co., C. 8. 35.) 123.

Reprinted from the October number of the Canadian Monthly and National Review.

ALLEN.—The Land Prospector's Manual and Field Book, for the use of immigrants and capitalists taking up lands in Manitoba and the North-West Territories of Canada. By Capt. C. W. Allen, of Winnipeg. Entered at Stationers' Hall. 1881. London (Eng.): Toronto; and Niagara Falls, Ont.: Montreal. Printed by C. W. Mitchell, Ottawa. P. 25. 4.

Entered for copyright in the year 1881. Contains several pages of diagrams.

ALLEN.—Volunteer Land Grants, Scrip and Pensions. With suggestions showing how a grantee may realize to best advantage. By Capt. C. W. Allen, late of the Department of the Interior. 16 pp. Toronto: The Toronto News Co. 1885. P. 15. (W. & Co., C. 3. 50.) 99.

Contains an erratum slip inserted in front of title page.

ALMA.—Isabel Leicester; a romance. By Maude Alma. 182 pp. Hamilton: Spectator Printing House. 1874. 73.

ALPHA.—Alpha and Omega. A contemplation of the first eight chapters of Genesis, containing the history of the antedeluvian world and man's creation. Also a sketch from the Revelations, more especially calling attention to the ten kings who were to receive a kingdom; a knowledge of which is, as will be seen by a perusal, of the most vital importance at the present time, under the present era. By a fellow-christian, in aid of extending that desirable knowledge. 254 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1883. 80.

ALPHABETICAL.—Alphabetical List of the Members of the House of Commons, with their constituencies and post office addresses. Fourth Session; Sixth Parliament. Liste Alphabétique des Membres de la Chambre des Communes, avec les noms de leurs districts électoraux et leur adresse à la poste. Quatrième Session; Sixième Parlement. 24 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Brown Chamberlin, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1890. 122.

Contains an extra title-page in English and French, placed before the constituencies arranged alphabetically.

ALPHABETICAL.—Alphabetical List of the Members of the House of Commons, with their constituencies and post office addresses. First Session; Seventh Parliament. Liste Alphabétique des Membres de la Chambre des Communes, avec les noms de leurs districts électoraux et leur adresse à la poste. Première Session; Septième Parlement. 24 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Brown Chamberlin, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1891. 122.

Contains an extra title-page in English and French, placed before the constituencies arranged alphabetically.

ANCIENT.—Ancient French Archives; or, Extracts from the Minutes of Council relating to the Records of Canada while under the Government of France. 102 pp. Quebec: Printed by Samuel Neilson. 1791. 36.

English and French on alternate pages.

ANDERSON.—The Life of F. M., H. R. H. Edward, Duke of Kent, illustrated by his correspondence with the De Salaberry family, never before published, extending from 1791 to 1814. By Dr. William James Anderson, L.R.C.S., Edin., President of the Quebec

Literary and Historical Society. 6 + 242 pp. Ottawa and Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1870. P. 1.00. (P.G., C. 2. 1.50.) 105.

ANNUAIRE.—Annuaire de Ville-Marie Origine, utilité et progrès des institutions catholiques de Montréal. Première partie. 18 + 442 pp. Montréal: 1863-1877. (H. & Co., C. 1. 50.) 81.

Contains several extra title-pages inserted, of different dates and publishers. Eusebe Senécal. 1864. C. O. Beauchemin & Valois. 1872, 1873. Montreal: 1874, 1875, 1876.

ANNUAIRE.—Annuaire de Ville-Marie suivi de recherches archéologiques et statistiques sur les institutions catholiques du Canada. Tome premier histoire des paroisses du diocèse de Montréal. 6 + 406 pp. Montréal: Z. Chapeleau. 1867. 81.

Supplement. 2 pp. 385—406 pp. Montréal: J. Chapleau & Fils. 1879.

ANNUAIRE.—Annuaire de Ville-Marie, origine, utilité et progrès des institutions catholiques de Montréal. 2 + 22 pp. Montréal: J. Chapleau & Fils. 1878. 81.

Première livraison du second volume.

ANNUAIRE.—Annuaire de Ville-Marie, origine, utilité et progrès des institutions catholiques de Montréal. Hôtel-Dieu. Hôpital-Général. 2 pp. 21—42 pp. Montréal: J. Chapleau & Fils. 1879. 81.

Deuxième livraison du second volume.

ANNUAL.—Annual Announcement of Trinity Medical College. Established 1850. Toronto. Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament—Session 1889-90. 66 pp. Toronto: James Murray & Co., Printers. 1889. 87.

Contains plans of the college.

ANNUAL.—Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club for 1876. 10 + 110 pp. Toronto: Printed by The Globe Printing Company. 18.

Contains, as frontispiece, a curling scene, and diagrams.

ANNUAL.—Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club for 1877. 10 + 114 pp. Toronto: Printed by The Globe Printing Company. (H. & Co., C. 2. 50.) 18.

Contains portrait of James Hamilton, curling scene, and diagrams.

ANNUAL.—Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club for 1878. 8 + 96 pp. Toronto: Printed by The Globe Printing Company. 17.

Contains mounted photograph of the Earl of Dufferin, and two diagrams.

ANNUAL.—Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club for 1879. 8 + 100 pp. Toronto: 1879. 17.

Contains frontispiece, Canadian curling scene, and diagrams.

ANNUAL.—Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club for 1880. 6 + 106 pp. Toronto: 1880. 13.

Contains frontispiece, curling scene, and diagrams.

ANNUAL.—Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club for 1881. 8 + 110 pp. Toronto: 1880. 17.

Contains, as frontispiece, a mounted photograph of David Walker, and diagrams.

ANNUAL.—Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club for 1882. 10+136 pp. Toronto: 1881. 51.

Contains five lithographed portraits of presidents, and diagrams.

ANNUAL.—Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club for 1883. 8+134 pp. Toronto: The Mail Printing Company. 1882. 52.

Contains, as frontispiece, portrait of Judge Macpherson, and diagrams.

ANNUAL.—Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club for 1884. 8+128 pp. Toronto: The Mail Printing Company. 1883. 51.

Contains, as frontispiece, portrait of James Ross, Esq., and diagrams.

ANNUAL.—Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club for 1885. Volume 10. 8+126 pp. Toronto: McKay Bros., Printers. 1884. 13.

Contains, as frontispiece, portrait of John O. Heward, Esq., and diagrams.

ANNUAL.—Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club for 1885-6. Volume 11. 8+130 pp. Toronto: C. Blackett Robinson, Printer. 1885. 12.

Contains diagrams of curling.

ANNUAL.—The Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the Welland Canal Company for 1828. Published by order of the board. 16 pp. St. Catharines: H. Leavenworth, Printer. 1829. 123.

APOCALYPTIC.—Apocalyptic Sketches, being a condensed exposition of the views of the most eminent writers upon the prophecies of Revelation, Daniel, Isaiah, etc., respecting the second coming of Our Lord with all His Saints at the first resurrection. First Canadian edition. 16+166 pp. Galt: Published by William March. 1860. (W. & Co. 75.) 34.

This condensed but comprehensive work was first published in London in 1829.

APPENDIX.—Appendix to Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands. Part II.—Maps of Canada—1, Lower Canada; 2, Upper Canada; 3, Gaspé and Bonaventure; 4, The Saguenay; 5, The St. Maurice; 6, The Ottawa Country; 7, The North Shore of Lake Huron; 8, Canada, Indian Territories and Hudson's Bay. Toronto: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1857. (H. & Co., C. 1. 2.00.) 148.

Consists of large folding maps.

APPENDIX.—Appendix to the Report of the Select Committee on the Boundaries between the Province of Ontario and the Unorganized Territories of the Dominion. Printed by order of Parliament. 183—480 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co. 1880. 123.

ARMOUR.—Division Courts and Small Credits. 1. A review of division court litigation as auxiliary to the retail trade. 2. A scheme for the restriction of small credits and the more expeditious recovery of small debts. By E. Douglas Armour. 30 pp. Toronto: Rose-Belford Publishing Co. 1879. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 80.

ARMSTRONG.—Rowsell's City of Toronto and County of York Directory for 1850-1; being the 14th and 15th years of the Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, containing an alphabetical list of the inhabitant householders and others in the City of Toronto and Village of Yorkville; also an alphabetical list of the inhabitant householders and landholders in the County of York; with a large amount of general information. Edited by J. Armstrong. 92 + 144 + 200 pp. Toronto: Henry Rowsell. 1850. 33.

ARRÊTS.—Arrêts et Réglements du Conseil Supérieur de Québec, et Ordonnances et Jugements des Intendants du Canada. Imprimés sur une adresse de l'Assemblée Législative du Canada. Revies et corrigés d'après les pièces originales déposées aux Archives Provinciales. 650 pp. Québec: de la presse a vapeur de E. R. Fréchette. 1855. (H. & Co., C. 2. 1.25.) 123.

ARROW.—The Arrow. An illustrated journal of Canadian wit and humour. Toronto: Crawford & Hunter, Publishers. 1886. P. 2.50. 145.

Consists of 20 numbers, from March 25 to August 21, 1886.

ASCHER.—Voices from the Hearth: A collection of verses. By "Isidore"—Isidore G. Ascher, B.C.L., Advocate, Montreal. 168 pp. Montreal: John Lovell. 1863. P. 1.00. (J. B., C. 13. 75.) 72.

ASHLEY.—Nine Lectures on the Earlier Constitutional History of Canada, delivered before the University of Toronto in Easter Term, 1889. By W. J. Ashley, M.A., Professor of Political Economy and Constitutional History in the University of Toronto. 100 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison, Printers to the University. 1889. 94.

AUCHINLECK.—A History of the War between Great Britain and the United States of America, during the years 1812, 1813 and 1814. By G. Auchinleck. 418 pp. Toronto: Published by Maclear & Co. 1855. 123.

Contains frontispiece, plans and illustrations.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY.—The Autobiography of a Wesleyan Methodist Missionary (formerly a Roman Catholic), containing an account of his conversion from Romanism, and his reception into the Wesleyan Ministry; also reminiscences of nearly twenty-five years' itinerancy in the North American Provinces, etc. First thousand. 408 pp. Montreal: E. Pickup. 1856. (J. B., C. 50. 1.00.) 74.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY.—The Autobiography of the Rev. Charles Freshman, late Rabbi of the Jewish Synagogue at Quebec, and Graduate of the Jewish Theological Seminary at Prague; at present German Wesleyan Minister at Preston, Ontario. 16 + 318 pp. Toronto: Samuel Rose, Wesleyan Book Room. 1868. (J. B., C. 31. 1.00.) 73.

Contains, as frontispiece, a steel portrait.

[BAIN (JAMES).]—The Cottage Florist, being a compendious and practical guide to the cultivation of flowering plants adapted to the climate of the Province of Ontario, Canada. Second edition. 56 + 4 pp. Toronto: James Bain & Son. 73.

BAIRD.—Seventy Years of New Brunswick Life. Autobiographical sketches of William T. Baird, Lieutenant-Colonel, Paymaster of Military District No. 8, Dominion of Canada, from the Confederation of the British Provinces to the year 1887; Superintendent of Stores at St. John, New Brunswick, from the year 1879 to the year 1887. 12 + 360 pp. St. John, N.B.: Press of Geo. E. Day. 1890. 32.

Contains portraits and view.

BALDWIN.—Peace in Death. A sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of St. James, Toronto, on Sunday, March 7th, 1858, on the occasion of the lamented death of Mrs. J. S. Howard. By the Rev Edmund Baldwin, M.A., assistant minister. 14 pp. Toronto: Maclear & Co. 1858. (H. & Co., C. 1. 35.) 82.

BANFF.—Banff and the Lakes in the Clouds, by the Canadian Pacific Railway. The Canadian National Park and outings in the mountains. The C. P. R. Hotels. With illustrations. 20 pp. (H. & Co., C. 1. 25.) 24.

BARCLAY.—The Times of Old, and Their Happy Memories. A discourse, in two parts, preached in St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, on the occasion of the commemorative services connected with the Tricentenary of the Scottish Reformation. By John Barclay, D.D. 23rd December, 1860. 46 pp. Toronto: Printed at the Leader Steam Press. 1861. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 96.

BARCLAY.—The Throne Established by Righteousness. A discourse preached in St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, on the 24th of May, 1863, being the anniversary of the birthday of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria. By John Barclay, D.D. Published by request. 24 pp. Toronto: Printed by Lovell and Gibson. 1863. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 94.

BARCLAY.—A Sermon preached in St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, on the occasion of the lamented death of one of the elders of the church, the late Hon. Archibald McLean, President of Her Majesty's Court of Error and Appeal for Upper Canada. By John Barclay, D.D., Minister of St. Andrew's Church. Published by request. 40 pp. Toronto: Rollo & Adam. 1865. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 88.

BARNES.—Barnes's New Brunswick Almanack for the year of Our Lord 1877, being the first year after leap year, and the fortieth year of the Reign of Queen Victoria. Containing general intelligence, statistical information, etc. 144 pp. St. John, N.B.: Printed and Published by Barnes & Company. (W. & Co., C. 3. 50.) 74.

BARRETT.—Under a Strange Mask. By Lieutenant Frank Barrett. A new edition. 150 pp. Toronto: National Publishing Company. 79.

Entered for copyright in the year 1889.

BARRETT.—Obesity; or, Excessive Corpulence. The various causes and the rational means of cure. From the French of Dancel. Translated and edited by M. Barrrett, M.A., M.D. 14 + 128 pp. Toronto: W. C. Chewett & Co. 1864. (H. & Co., C. 2. 75.) 82.

[BARRY (E.).]—The Doctor's Daughter. By "Vera." 8 + 242 pp. Ottawa: A. S. Woodburn. 1885. 79.

BARTHE.—Souvenirs d'un Demi-Siècle, ou mémoires pour servir à l'histoire contemporaine. Par J. G. Barthe. 18 + 482 pp. Montréal: J. Chapleau & Fils. 1885. (D. B. 1.50.) 80.

BEACONSFIELD.—Endymion. By the Right Honorable The Earl of Beaconsfield, K.G. 478 pp. Montreal: Dawson Brothers, Publishers. 1880. (Wg. & Co. 30.) 65.

BEAUTY.—The Beauty Spots of Canada. Descriptive of that delightful trip down the River St. Lawrence and up the world-famed Saguenay. Illustrated. Official guide, 1895. Issued by the Passenger Department of the Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Co., 228 St. Paul St., Montreal. 156 pp. Montreal: Engraved and Printed by Desbarats & Co., 73 St. James Street. 86.

Contains a folded, colored, panoramic route map.

BEAVEN.—Recreations of a Long Vacation; or a Visit to Indian Missions in Upper Canada. By James Beaven, D.D., Professor of Divinity in the University of King's College, Toronto. 6 + 196 pp. London: James Burns. Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell. 1846. 67.

Contains numerous illustrations.

BEAVEN.—"That they all may be one." A sermon preached before the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto, on the 7th of June, 1859, by the Rev. James Beaven, D.D., Minister of Berkeley and Chester. Published by those who heard it. 16 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis. 1859. (H. & Co., C. 2. 50.) 105.

BECH.—Five Years in a Sailor's Life. By Birger Bech. 72 pp. Toronto: The Queen's City Publishing Co. 1886. (H. & Co., C. 2. 50.) 37.

BÉCHARD.—Galerie Nationale l'Honorable A. N. Morin. (Biographies.) Neuvième de la série. Par A. Béchard. 260 pp. Québec: Imprimerie de La Vérité. 1885. (P. G., C. 8. 50.) 46.

BÉCHARD.—L'Ancien Québec, descriptions, nos archives, etc. Par A. Béchard. 152 pp. Québec: Imprimerie Belleau & Cie. 1890. 100.

BÉDARD.—Histoire de Cinquante Ans. (1791-1841). Annales parlementaires et politiques du Bas-Canada, depuis la constitution jusqu'à l'union. Par T. P. Bédard. 16 + 420 + 10 pp. Québec: Léger Brousseau. 1869. (J. M. V. et Cie. 5.00.) 104.

BEERS.—Patriotic Speech, by Dr. W. George Beers. 8 pp. (H. & Co., C. 8. 50.) 87.

Contains paper cover, with the following title: Young Canada's Reply to "Annexation."

BEGG.—"Dot it Down;" a story of life in the North-West. By Alexander Begg. 382 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1871. P. 1.50. 80.

BEGG.—Ten Years in Winnipeg. A narration of the principal events in the history of the City of Winnipeg from the Year A.D. 1870, to the Year A.D. 1879, inclusive. By Alexander Begg and

Walter R. Nursey. 226 pp. Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1879. Printed at the "Times Printing and Publishing House," Winnipeg, Man. (J. B., C. 45. 75.) 93.

Contains a map.

BEGG.—History of the North-West. By Alexander Begg, Volume 1. 516+48 pp. Volume 2. 16+420+96 pp. Volume 3. 492+28 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1894-1895. P. 10.00. 150.

Contains numerous portraits.

BEGG.—History of British Columbia from its earliest discovery to the present time. By Alexander Begg, C.C., F.R.C.I. Illustrated. 18+568 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1894. P. 3.00. 93.

Contains portrait of the author, and folding map of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

BELANGER.—Mes Vers, par J. A. Bélanger. 10+218+6 pp. Outaouais: A. Bureau. 1882. (A. B., C. 6. 75.) 103.

BELL.—History of Canada, from the Time of its Discovery till the Union of 1840-41. Translated from "L'Histoire du Canada" of F. X. Garneau, Esq., and accompanied with illustrative notes, etc., etc. By Andrew Bell. In two volumes. Third edition—revised. Sold only by subscription. W. R. Burrage, agent. Vol. 1. 32+556 pp. Vol. 2. 500 pp. Toronto: Belford Brothers. 1876. 94.

Contains frontispiece.

BELL.—The Selkirk Settlement and the Settlers. A concise history of the Red River Country from its discovery. Including information extracted from original documents, lately discovered, and notes obtained from Selkirk Settlement Colonists. By Charles N. Bell, F.R.G.S. 44 pp. Winnipeg: Printed at the office of The Commercial. 1887. 123.

Contains numerous illustrations. No title-page; paper cover, with title as above.

BELLAMY.—Looking Backward, 2000-1887. By Edward Bellamy. 170 pp. Toronto: Wm. Bryce. P. 15. 72.

The lakeside library.

BELLEFEUILLE.—Le Canada et les Zouaves Pontificaux. Memoires sur l'origine, l'enrôlement et l'expédition du contingent Canadien à Rome, pendant l'année 1868. Compilés par ordre du Comité Canadien des Zouaves Pontificaux, par E. Lef. de Bellefeuille, membre du comité. 264 pp. Montréal: Journal le Nouveau Monde. 1868. 93.

BENDER.—Old and New Canada, 1753-1844. Historic scenes and social pictures, or the life of Joseph François Perrault. By P. Bender, M.D. 16+292 pp. Montreal: Dawson Brothers. 1882. (J. B., C. 13. 1.50.) 80.

[BESANT AND RICE.]—The Golden Butterfly. A novel. 466 pp. Toronto: Rose-Belford Publishing Co. P. 1.00. 80.

Entered for copyright in the year 1876. Library of select authors.

BETHUNE.—A Memoir of the late Mr. William Ruttan, son of Henry Ruttan, Esq., of Cobourg. By a friend. To which is prefixed a sermon, preached at the re-interment of the deceased, by the Rev.

A. N. Bethune, Rector of Cobourg and Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Quebec. Published at the request of the friends of the deceased. 56 pp. Cobourg, U. C.: R. D. Chatterton, Printer. June, 1837. 105.

BETHUNE.—Four Sermons on the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper; preached in St. Peter's Church, Cobourg, during the season of Advent, 1850. By A. N. Bethune, D.D., Archdeacon of York, and Rector of Cobourg. 52 pp. Toronto: Printed and Published by A. F. Plees. 1852. (W.R.H., C. 1. 50.) 58.

BETHUNE.—Memoir of the Right Reverend John Strachan, D.D., LL.D., First Bishop of Toronto. By A. N. Bethune, D.D., D.C.L., his successor in the See. 8 + 386 pp. Toronto: Henry Rowsell. 1870. (W. J., 2.00.) 93.

BIBAUD.—Epitres, Satires, Chansons, Épigrammes, et autres pièces de vers. Par M. Bibaud. 178 pp. Montréal: Imprimées par Ludger Duvernay, à l'imprimerie de la Minerve. 1830. (C. M. V. et Cie., 3.00.) 46.

First collection of poetry published in Canada. P. G.

BIBAUD.—Histoire du Canada, sous la Domination Française. Deuxième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. Par M. Bibaud 416 pp. Montréal: Lovell et Gibson. 1843. (P. G., C. 20. 2.00.) 82.

BIBAUD.—Histoire du Canada, et des Canadiens, sous la Domination Anglaise. Par M. Bibaud. 420 pp. Mont-réal: Lovell et Gibson. 1844. (P. G., C. 20. 2.00.) 82.

BIBAUD.—Les Institutions de l'Histoire du Canada, ou Annales Canadiennes jusqu'à l'an 1819 suivies. D'un précis jusqu'à nos jours, d'un tableau historique des progrès, et biographique des hommes illustres du Canada, et accompagnées de synchronismes de l'histoire générale de l'Amérique. Par Bibaud, Jeune, A.C.L.P. and LL.D. Publié par Bibaud et Richer. 440 pp. Montréal: Imprimé par Senécal et Daniel. 1855. (P. G., C. 15. 2.50.) 80.

BIBAUD.—Le Panthéon Canadien choix de biographies, par Maximilien Bibaud. Nouvelle édition, revue, augmentée et complétée jusqu'a ce jour, par Adèle et Victoria Bibaud, nièces de l'auteur. 6 + 322 pp. Montréal: Jos. M. Valois. 1891. (P. G., C. 2, N. S. 1.25.) 94.

BIOGRAPHIES.—Biographies de l'Honorable Barthelemi Joliette et de M. Le Grand Vicaire A. Manseau. 218 pp. Montréal: Eusèbe Senécal. 1874. 13.

Contains portraits.

BLAIR.—Poems, Serious, Sentimental, Patriotic and Humorous. By John Blair, Jr. 132 pp. St. Catharines: Printed by W. Meek, Book and Job Printer. 1875. (H & Co., C. 2. 60.) 81.

BLAKE.—Speech of the Honorable Edward Blake, M.P., delivered in the House of Commons of Canada, on the motion for the second reading of the Orange Incorporation Bill, 17th March, 1884. 32 pp. (H. & Co., C. 8. 35.) 93.

BLAKE.—The Young Men of Canada. A lecture by the Hon. Vice-Chancellor Blake. 40 pp. Toronto: Printed by B. J. Hill. 1866. (H. & Co., C. 1. 50.) 48.

Date on outside cover 1876, which is the correct year of issue.

[BLENNERHASSET (MRS.).]—The Widow of the Rock, and other Poems. By a lady. 192 pp. Montreal: E. V. Sparhawk, Printer. 1824. 34.

At the end of the volume are published, with the author's permission, "A Negro's Benevolence," and other poems, by an American Gentleman. Preface.

BLONDIN.—Nouveau Recueil de Chansons Comiques, Romances, Chansonnettes, etc., etc. Avec musique. Par J. A. Blondin. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée. 200 pp. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils. 51.

BLOT.—A Tour of the Thames. Written and illustrated with a Faber's B.B. By Professor Blot. 140 pp. London, Ont., 1881. 57.

[BOGGS (HELEN).]—Acorn Leaves; a series of Canadian tales. By Nell Gwynne. 216 pp. Toronto: Copp, Clark & Co. 1873. 63.

BOND.—Bond Street Congregational Church, Toronto. Directory, 1887. Rev. Joseph Wild, D.D., Pastor. 38 pp. Toronto: C. Blackett Robinson, Printer. (H. & Co., C. 8. 20.) 73.

BOOK.—The Book of Psalms, translated out of the original Hebrew; according to the authorized version; arranged in parallelisms: with an introductory treatise on Hebrew poetry. 36 + 162 pp. Toronto: Printed by Lovell & Gibson. 1851. (W. & Co., C. 3. 75.) 40.

Contains steel plate frontispiece.

BORLAND.—Observations on the Moral Agency of Man, and the Nature and Demerit of Sin; in which the obliquity of universalism is exhibited; also, an examination of the ground for entertaining the hope of the final holiness and happiness of all mankind; and of the objections which universalists urge against the perdition of any portion of the human family. By John Borland, Wesleyan Missionary. 160 pp. Sherbrooke: Printed by J. S. Walton. 1848. 53.

BORRON.—Report on the Basin of Moose River and adjacent country belonging to the Province of Ontario. By E. B. Borron, Esq., Stipendiary Magistrate. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 10 + 96 pp. Toronto: Printed by Warwick & Sons. 1890. (J. B., C. 31. 35.) 122.

Three plans.

BORTHWICK.—The Harp of Canaan; or, selections from the Poets on bible historical incidents. Arranged chronologically by Rev. J. Douglas Borthwick. 270 pp. Montreal: Richard Worthington. 1866. P. 75. (D. B. 1.25.) 64.

Contains original poems by Mrs. Leprohon, and Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee.

BOSWORTH.—Hochelaga Depicta; or, a new picture of Montreal, embracing the early history and present state of the City and Island of Montreal. Illustrated by numerous engravings and maps. Edited by Newton Bosworth, F.R.A.S. With an addenda, contain-

ing a description of all the recent improvements, a new map of the city, several new engravings, and a variety of useful information not given in the former edition of the work. 28 + 12 pp. 9—284 pp. Montreal: R. W. S. Mackay. 1846. (J. B., C. 13. 15.00.) 82.

Contains a vignette title, dated 1839.

[BOUCHER (P.).]—Album du Canadien. Choix de morceaux littéraires, historiques, scientifiques et artistiques. 200 pp. Québec: Imprimerie du Canadien. 1849. 100.

BOULTON.—Reminiscences of the North-West Rebellions, with a record of the raising of Her Majesty's 100th Regiment in Canada, and a chapter on Canadian social and political life. By Major Boulton, commanding Boulton's Scouts. 532 pp. Toronto: Printed by the Grip Printing and Publishing Co. 1886. P. 2.00. 81.

Contains portrait of General Middleton, map of the Province of Manitoba and the North-West, views of Fort Garry and Winnipeg in 1869, and plans of Fish Creek, Batoche and Cut Knife Hill, alsn a list of Officers and Men comprising the North-West Field Force which suppressed the Rebellion of 1885.

BOURASSA.—Nos Grand' Mères. Discours. Prononcé devant la Société des Dames de Charité de Montréal. N. Bourassa. 110 pp. Montréal: Libraire Saint-Joseph. Cadieux & Derome. 1887. (J. O. F. & F. 40.) 67.

Contains a portrait as frontispiece.

BOURGEOIS.—La Vie de la Vénérable Sœur Marguerite Bourgeois, dite du Saint-Sacrément, institutrice, fondatrice, et première supérieure des filles séculières de la Congrégation Nôtre-Dame; établie à Ville-Marie, dans l'Isle de Montréal, en Canada, tirée de mémoires certains, et la plupart originaux. 272 pp. A Ville-Marie: Chez Wm. Gray. 1818. (P.G., C. 10. 4.00.) 41.

BOURGEOYS.—The Pearl of Troyes; or, reminiscences of the early days of Ville-Marie. Revealed to us in the heroic life of Sister Marguerite Bourgeoys, Foundress and First Superior of the Congregation of Notre-Dame, established at Ville-Marie in the year 1653. 18 + 376 pp. Montreal: Canada Printing Company. 1878. 87.

BOURINOT.—Canada as a Home. By John George Bourinot, Clerk of the Canadian House of Commons, etc. Reprinted from the Westminster Review for July, 1882. Revised edition. 32 pp. Toronto: J. S. Williams, Printer. 1882. (J. B., C. 50. 25.) 100.

BOURINOT.—A Manual of the Constitutional History of Canada, from the earliest period of the year 1888, including the British North America Act, 1867, and a digest of judicial decisions on questions of Legislative Jurisdiction. By John George Bourinot, LL.D., F.R.S., Can., Clerk of the House of Commons of Canada. 12 + 238 pp. Montreal: Dawson Brothers. 1888. (D.B. 2.50.) 73.

"This treatise is, in a large measure, a revised re-publication of certain chapters of the author's large book on Parliamentary Practice and Procedure in Canada."—Prefatory note.

[BOURNE (REV. GEORGE).]—The Picture of Quebec. 140 pp. Quebec: D. & J. Smillie. 1829. (P. G., C. 11. 2.00.) 20.

Contains engraved vignette title and plates, and folding map.

BOYD.—A Summary of Canadian History: from the time of Cartier's discovery to the present day. With questions adapted to

each paragraph. For the use of schools. By J. A. Boyd, B.A., University College, Toronto. Eighteenth thousand. 124 pp. Toronto: James Campbell. 1865. 52.

BOYD.—A Summary of Canadian History: from the time of Cartier's discovery to the present day. With questions adapted to each paragraph. By J. A. Boyd, B.A., University College, Toronto. For the use of schools in British North America. 152 pp. Toronto: James Campbell & Son. 1869. 13.

Campbell's British-American series of school books.

BOYD.—A Summary of Canadian History: from the time of Cartier's discovery to the present day. With questions adapted to each paragraph. By J. A. Boyd, B.A., University College, Toronto. For the use of schools in British North America. 8 + 152 pp. Toronto: James Campbell & Son. 1871. 14.

Campbell's British-American series of school books.

BRAUN.—Une Fleur du Carmel. La première Carmélite Canadienne Marie-Lucie-Hermine Frémont, en religion Sœur Thérèse de Jésus. Par le R. P. Antoine Braun, de la Compagnie de Jésus. 14 + 466 pp. Montréal: Compagnie d'Imprimerie Canadienne. 1875. (J. M. V. et Cie. 2.50.) 105.

Contains two portraits.

BREAKENRIDGE.—The Crusades, and other Poems. By John Breakenridge, of Osgoode Hall, Barrister-at-law. 328 pp. Kingston: John Rowlands. 1846. (J. B., C. 13. 2.00.) 118.

Errata slip inserted at end of volume.

BRECKENRIDGE.—Poems by James Breckenridge. 256 pp. Toronto: Printed at A. Dredge's Book and Job Office. 1860. 75.

Slip bearing entry of copyright, inserted after title-page, and dated 1861.

BRECKENRIDGE.—Predestination: a sermon. By Rev. James Breckenridge, Streetsville, Ont. 50 pp. Toronto: Presbyterian Printing House. 1876. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 80.

This sermon was not delivered at one time, but on three successive Sabbaths.

BRESSANY.—Relation Abrégée, de Quelques Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France. Par le R. P. F. J. Bressany, de la même Compagnie. Traduit de l'Italien et augmenté d'un avant-propos, de la biographie de l'auteur, et d'un grand nombre de notes et de gravures. Par le R. P. F. Martin, de la même Compagnie. 336 pp. Montréal: John Lovell. 1852. (P. G., C. 6. 4.00.) 94.

Errata inserted in front of title. Contains an engraved title-page, numerous illustrations and plans.

BRIDGES.—The Every Boy's Book; or, a Digest of the British Constitution. Compiled and arranged for the use of schools and private families. By John George Bridges. 120 pp. Printed and Published by the Proprietor at the Ottawa Advocate Office, District of Sydenham, Province of Canada. 1842. 12.

BRIEF.—A Brief View of the Constitution of Canada, and of the laws governing the election of members to the Legislative Council and Assembly, their Proceedings in Parliament, with a statistical table

of the legislation of the Canadas from the Conquest. With a list of Governors, Councillors, Officers, etc., etc., etc. 78 pp. Toronto: W. J. Coates. 18.

BRIEF.—Brief Devotions for the Holy Communion: intended especially for busy people. Compiled by a Priest of the Diocese of Toronto. 32 pp. Toronto: Printed at the Leader Office. 1873. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 11.

BRIGSTOCKE.—History of Trinity Church, St. John, New Brunswick—1791-1891. Compiled and edited by the Rev. Canon Brigstocke, D.D., Rector; and issued by the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestry. 202 pp. Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan. 1892. 93.

Contains numerous illustrations.

BROCK.—The Missions of the Church: a sermon, preached at the opening of the Provincial Synod, in Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, on Wednesday, December 11, 1872. By the Rev. Isaac Brock, M.A. 16 pp. Toronto: Willing & Williamson. 1873. P. 5. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 32.

BROOKE.—Poems. By John Brooke. Dedicated to my country, Canada. 84 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1882. P. 75. 81.

BROWN.—Poems: Lyrical and Dramatic. By John Henry Brown. 10 + 204 pp. Ottawa: J. Durie & Son. 1892. 79.

BRUMATH.—Monseigneur Ignace Bourget, Archévêque de Martianopolis (Ancien Évêque de Montréal). Par A. Leblond de Brumath. 112 pp. Montréal: Librairie Saint-Joseph, Cadieux & Derome. 1885. 33.

Contains portrait.

BRUMATH.—Histoire Populaire de Montréal depuis sou origine jusqu'a nos jours. Par A. Leblond de Brumath, Bachelier de l'Université de France, etc. Avec une lettre-préface de l'abbé Verreau et une introduction de Benjamin Sulte. 12 + 454 pp. Granger Frères. 1890. (A. B., C. 1. 1.50.) 93.

BRUNET.—Histoire de la Vénérable Mère Madeleine-Sophie Barat, fondatrice de la société du Sacré-Cœur de Jésus. Par M. l'Abbé Baunard. Abrégée par Alexandre Brunet. 240 pp. Montréal: Librairie Saint-Joseph, Cadieux & Derome. 1883. 101.

Contains portrait as frontispiece.

BRYCE.—The Mound Builders. By George Bryce, M.A., LL.D., Professor in Manitoba College, and President of the Historical Society, Winnipeg. (Season 1884-85; Transaction 18. Historical Society.) 20 pp. Winnipeg: Manitoba Free Press Print. P. 25. (W. D. R. 1.00.) 93.

No title-page; paper cover; title as above. A lost race described by Dr. Bryce.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives and on the System of Keeping Public Records. By Douglas Brymner, Archivist. 1881. Being appendix 1 to report of the Minister of Agriculture. 2 + 54 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co. 1882. (P. G., C. 12. 50.) 122.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives. By Douglas Brymner, Archivist. 1882. Being appendix 1 to report of the Minister of Agriculture. 2 + 94 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co. 1883. (P. G., C. 12. 50.) 122.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives. By Douglas Brymner, Archivist. 1883. Being an appendix to report of the Minister of Agriculture. 4 + 248 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co. 1884. (J. B., C. 31. 50.) 122.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives. By Douglas Brymner, Archivist. 1884. Being an appendix to report of the Minister of Agriculture. 68 pp. Abstracts, 30 pp. Haldimand collection, 136 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co. 1885. (H. & Co., C. 8. 75.) 122.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives. By Douglas Brymner, Archivist. 1885. Being an appendix to report of the Minister of Agriculture. 144 pp. Abstracts, 32—76 pp. Haldimand collection, 137—382 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co. 1886. (P. G., C. 12. 50.) 116.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives. By Douglas Brymner, Archivist. 1886. Being an appendix to report of the Minister of Agriculture. 234 pp. Haldimand collection, 383—742 pp. Vol. 2. 84 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co. 1887. (S. E. D. 60.) 122.

Contains a chart, and plans.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives. By Douglas Brymner, Archivist. 1887. Being an appendix to report of the Minister of Agriculture. 398 pp. Haldimand collection, 85—564 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co. 1888. (S. E. D. 60.) 122.

Contains a folded map.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives. By Douglas Brymner, Archivist. 1888. Being an appendix to report of the Minister of Agriculture. 32 + 88 pp. Haldimand collection, 565—1028 pp. Vol. 3. 52 pp. Ottawa: Printed for the Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery. A. Senécal, Superintendent of Printing. 1889. (P. G., C. 20. 35.) 116.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives. By Douglas Brymner, Archivist. 1889. Being an appendix to report of the Minister of Agriculture. 44 + 90 pp. Haldimand collection, 53—300 pp. Bouquet collection, 338 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Brown Chamberlin, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1890. (P. G., C. 20. 35.) 112.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives. By Douglas Brymner, Archivist. 1890. Being an appendix to report of the Minister of Agriculture. 44 + 176 + 326 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Brown Chamberlin, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1891. (P. G., C. 20. 35.) 112.

Contains a folded colored map.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives. By Douglas Brymner, Archivist. 1891. Being an appendix to report of the Minister of Agriculture. 50 + 86 + 200 + 178 pp. Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1892. (S. E. D. 35.) 116.

Contains colored plan.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives. By Douglas Brymner, Archivist. 1892. Being an appendix to report of the Minister of Agriculture. 8 + 60 + 400 pp. Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1893. (S. E. D. 30.) 116.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives. By Douglas Brymner, Archivist. 1893. Being an appendix to report of the Minister of Agriculture. 6 + 120 + 50 pp. Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1894. P. 15. 112.

BUCKINGHAM.—The Hon. Alexander Mackenzie, his life and times. By William Buckingham, Private Secretary, and Hon. Geo. W. Ross, LL.D., Minister of Education, Ontario. 678 pp. Toronto: Rose Publishing Company (Limited). 1892. P. 3.00. 93.

Contains portraits of the Hon. Alex. and Mrs. Mackenzie, and numerous other illustrations and fac-similes.

BUCKLEY.—High School History of England. By Arabella B. Buckley (Mrs. Fisher) and W. J. Robertson, B.A., LL.B. And History of Canada. By W. J. Robertson, B.A., LL.B. 38 + 428 pp. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 1891. P. 65. 80.

Authorized by the Education Department of Ontario.

BUIES.—Le Saguenay et la Vallée du Lac St. Jean. Étude historique, géographique, industrielle et agricole. Faite d'après les renseignements les plus authentiques, et contenant les statistiques les plus récentes en même temps que l'exposé de toutes les questions qui ont trait à ce pays, et des descriptions pittoresques des endroits les plus renommés. Par Arthur Buies. Ouvrage illustré de gravures. 16 + 344 pp. Québec: A. Coté et Cie. 1880. (D.B. 4.25. Half calf.) 66.

BUIES.—Chroniques Canadiennes. Humeurs et caprices. Arthur Buies. Edition nouvelle. Volume 1. 446 pp. Montréal: Eusèbe Senécal & Fils. (D. B. 80.) 65.

Preface dated Montréal, 15 Septembre, 1884.

BUIES.—L'Outaouais Supérieur. Arthur Buies. 312 pp. Québec: C. Darveau. 1889. (A. B., C. 2. 1.00.) 80.

Contains numerous illustrations and folding map.

BULLIONS.—Introduction to the Analytical and Practical Grammar of the English Language. By Rev. Peter Bullions, D.D. Revised edition. 140 pp. Toronto: Adam Miller. 1865. 41.

BURNETT.—Kathleen. A love story. By Frances Hodgson Burnett. 2 + 160 pp. Toronto: William Bryce, Publisher. P. 25. 31.

BURNHAM.—Canadians in the Imperial Naval and Military Service Abroad. By J. Hampden Burnham, M.A., of Osgoode Hall, Barrister-at-Law. 240 pp. Toronto: Williamson & Co. 1891. (W. & Co., C. 7. 1.50.) 80.

Contains portraits and other plates.

BURNS.—The Life and Times of the Rev. Robert Burns, D.D., F.A.S., F.R.S.E., Toronto. Including an unfinished autobiography. Edited by his son, the Rev. R. F. Burns, D.D., Montreal. 16 + 462 pp. Toronto: James Campbell & Son. 1872. (W. & Co. 2.50.) 66.

Contains steel portrait and title, and wood engravings as head-pieces.

BUSH.—The Life of Mahommed, Founder of the Religion of Islam, and of the Empire of the Saracens. By the Rev. George Bush, A.M. First Canada edition. 112 pp. Niagara: Henry Chapman, Publisher; Samuel Heron, Printer. 1831. (P. G., C. 12. 1.25.) 58.

Family library.

CALENDAR.—The Calendar of the University of Trinity College, Toronto, for the year of Our Lord 1864. 50 pp. Toronto: Henry Rowsell. 1864. (H. & Co., C. 2. 50.) 83.

CALKIN.—A History and Geography of Nova Scotia. By John B. Calkin, M.A., Principal of Normal School, Truro, N.S. 4 + 96 pp. Halifax, N.S.: A. & W. MacKinlay. 1877. 41.

Contains, as frontispiece, a colored map.

CALKIN.—The World: An Introductory Geography. By J. B. Calkin, M.A., Principal of the Provincial Normal School, Truro, N.S. 100 pp. Toronto: James Campbell & Son. 1878. 69.

Entered for copyright in the year 1874. Contains numerous maps and illustrations.

CALKIN.—School Geography of the World. By J. B. Calkin, M.A., Principal of Provincial Normal School, N.S. Authorized by the Minister of Education for use in the high and public schools of Ontario. 10 + 176 pp. Toronto: Canada Publishing Company (Limited). 1881. P. 1.50. 114.

Contains numerous illustrations and maps.

CAMERON.—Poems and Hymns. By the Rev. C. I. Cameron, A.M. 8 + 60 pp. Toronto: C. Blackett Robinson. 1879. 73.

"Mr. Cameron died while arrangements were being made for the publication of this little volume."—Preface.

CAMERON.—Exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews in a series of discourses. By Rev. D. B. Cameron. 2 Vols. Vol. 1. 8 + 564 pp. Vol. 2. 8 + 590 pp. Toronto: Presbyterian Printing and Publishing Company, Ltd. 1889. (H. & Co., C. 1. 2.25.) 129.

Privately printed.

CAMPBELL.—Nova Scotia, in its Historical, Mercantile and Industrial Relations. By Duncan Campbell, Halifax, N.S. 548 pp. Montreal: John Lovell. 1873. P. 2.50. 88.

CAMPBELL.—History of Nova Scotia, for schools. By Duncan Campbell, Halifax, N.S. (Prescribed by the Council of Public Instruction.) 178 pp. Montreal: Lovell Printing and Publishing Co. 1877. 39.

CAMPBELL.—A History of the County of Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. By the Rev. J. R. Campbell. 16 + 200 pp. J. & A. McMillan, Saint John, N.B. 1876. (J. B., C. 13. 3.00.) 104.

Contains numerous plates.

CAMPBELL.—The Apostle of Kerry; or, the Wonders of the Irish General Mission, being the life and labours of the Rev. Charles Graham; together with those of the celebrated Gideon Ouseley, who travelled with Mr. Graham on the above mission for many years. Also two appendices, containing one of Mr. Graham's sermons, and also one of Mr. Ouseley's Irish hymns, camp meetings, etc. By the Rev. Wm. Graham Campbell, Irish General Missionary, and near relative of Mr. Graham. Third edition. 22 + 310 pp. Toronto: The Wesleyan Methodist Conference Book-Room. 1869. (J. B., C. 32. 1.00.) 80.

CAMPEAU.—Illustrated Guide to House of Commons and Senate of Canada, containing the portraits and autographs of His Excellency the Governor-General, the Members of the Cabinet of the Dominion of Canada and the Members and Officers of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, with a biographical sketch of Members of both Houses; also a diagram of the floor of both Houses indicating the position of the seats; an extract of the B. N. A. Act and of the rules, regulations and routines of both Houses, as well as many valuable informations for strangers visiting Ottawa and for the public in general. 180 pp. Published by F. R. E. Campeau, Ottawa. Ottawa: Printed by A. Bureau. 1879. (S., C. 4. 1.50.) 64.

CANADA.—Canada. A Descriptive Poem, written at Quebec, 1805. With satires—imitations—and sonnets. 52 pp. Printed by John Neilson, No. 3, Mountain Street. 125.

Advertisement dated Quebec, February, 1806.

CANADA.—Canada. A Memorial Volume. General reference book on Canada, describing the Dominion at large and its various provinces and territories, with statistics relating to its commerce and the development of its resources. Maps and illustrations. 10 pp. Canadian Handbook, 240 pp.; Section 2. Nova Scotia, 2 + 76 pp.; Section 3. New Brunswick, 8 + 196 pp.; Section 4. Prince Edward Island, 2 + 16 pp.; Section 5. Province of Quebec, 62 pp.; Section 6. Ontario, 2 + 48 + 96 pp.; Section 7. Manitoba, 12 pp.; Section 8. The North-West Territories, 24 pp.; Section 9. British Columbia, 20 pp.; Section 10. Canadian Cities, etc., 148 pp. P. 3.00. Montreal: E. B. Biggar. 1889. 93.

CANADA.—Canada Official Postal Guide; comprising the chief regulations of the postoffice, rates of postage, and other information, together with an alphabetical list of post offices in Canada. Revised and published quarterly by authority of the Postmaster General. 1st April, 1887. 232 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co. P. 50. 87.

Contains a colored plate showing Arms of the Dominion and of the Provinces of Canada.

CANADA.—The Canada Stamp Catalogue. Giving the date of issue, color, shape and value of every postage and revenue stamp

used in Canada and the Provinces; also the prices at which most of them can be purchased (clean or cancelled) from the author. Third edition, thoroughly revised, corrected, and fully brought up to the time of going to press. 40 pp. Belleville, Ontario, Canada: H. F. Ketcheson, Publisher. 1892. P. 25. 30.

CANADIAN.—Canadian Pacific Railway. Report of proceedings at the adjourned annual and special meeting of shareholders, held at the offices of the Company, Montreal, on Saturday, 13th June, 1885. 54 pp. 93.

Contains a folding map of part of the Dominion of Canada, showing the through line of the Canada Pacific Railway and its connections.

CANADIAN.—The Canadian Guide Book, with a map of the Province. 154 pp. Montreal: Armour & Ramsay. 1849. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 1.25.) 42.

CANADIAN.—The Canadian Sunday School Harmonium. Containing choice selections for the Sunday-school, the prayer-meeting, social and family circle, etc., etc. 144 pp. Toronto: Samuel Rose. 22.

Preface dated Toronto, May 31st, 1876.

CANADIAN.—The Canadian Sunday School Harp. Hymns and tunes for Sunday schools and the social circle. 24th thousand. 206 pp. Toronto: Samuel Rose. 2.

Preface dated Toronto, June, 1866.

CANADIAN.—The Canadian Sunday School Organ. A choice collection of hymns, tunes and pieces for the Sunday school in all its departments; also for the prayer meeting, family and social circle. Compiled with great care from the best sources. Tenth thousand. 256 pp. Toronto: Wesleyan Book Room. 1871. 3.

CANADIAN.—The Canadian Temperance Minstrel. Being a collection of hymns, songs and poetry, selected and original. Published by the Committee of the Montreal Temperance Society. 108 pp. Montreal: Printed by Rollo Campbell. 1842. 18.

CANNIFF.—History of the Province of Ontario (Upper Canada), containing a sketch of Franco-Canadian history, the bloody battles of the French and Indians, the American revolution, the settlement of the country by U. E. Loyalists, trials and hardships incident to pioneer life, thrilling narratives of adventures with Indians and wild beasts, struggles for the establishment of Christianity and schools, agriculture and manufactures, the war of 1812, battle scenes, capture of Buffalo, subsequent growth and prosperity of the country, including biographies of prominent first settlers, and the census of 1871. By William Canniff, M.D., F.R.C.S.E. 32 + 670 + 2 pp. Toronto, Ont.: Published by A. H. Hovey. 1872. (H. & Co., C. 2. 5.00.) 131.

CANNIFF.—Canadian Nationality: its growth and development. By William Canniff, M.D., M.R.C.S., Eng. 20 pp. Toronto: Hart & Rawlinson, Publishers and Booksellers. 1875. (H. & Co., C. 2. 50.) 74.

CANNIFF.—The Medical Profession in Upper Canada, 1783-1850. An historical narrative, with original documents relating to the pro-

fession, including some brief biographies. By Wm. Canniff, M.D. Illustrated. 688 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1894. 94.

CARMICHAEL.—The Church Service; a series of sermons delivered by the Rev. James Carmichael, M.A., in St. George's Church, Montreal. Published by request. 50 pp. Montreal: Gazette Printing House. 1872. P. 25. (W. & Co., C. 3. 50.) 94.

[CARNOCHAN (MISS JANET).]—Centennial, St. Mark's Church, Niagara, 1792-1892. With eighteen plates and portraits. 56 pp. Toronto: James Bain & Son. 1892. P. 1.00. 62.

"The work of compilation and writing was committed to one of our best local historical writers, Miss Janet Carnochan."—Preface.

CARON.—Deux Voyages sur le Saint-Maurice. Par M. l'Abbé N. Caron, Chanoine de la Cathédrale des Trois-Rivières. 2 + 322 pp. Trois-Rivières: Librairie du Sacré-Cœur, P. V. Ayotte. 113.

CARPENTER.—Carpenter's Scholars' Spelling Assistant; wherein the words are arranged on an improved plan, according to their respective principles of accentuation—in a manner calculated to familiarize the art of spelling and pronunciation, to remove difficulties, and to facilitate general improvement. Intended for the use of schools and private tuition. By Thomas Carpenter, Master of The Academy, Ilford, Essex. New stereotype edition, carefully revised and corrected. 136 pp. Toronto: Adam Miller. 1873. 13.

CARRIER.—Les Événements de 1837-38. Esquisse historique de l'Insurrection du Bas-Canada. Par L. N. Carrier. 4 + 196 pp. Québec: Imprimerie de l'Événement. 1877. (P. G., C. 1. 75.) 41.

CARROLL.—The Stripling Preacher; or, a sketch of the life and character, with the theological remains, of the Rev. Alexander S. Byrne. By Rev. John Carroll. Written and compiled at the request of the Conference. 256 pp. Toronto: Published by Anson Green, at the Conference Office. 1852. (W. R. H., C. 1. 35.) 82.

CARRUTHERS.—Retrospect of Thirty-six Years' Residence in Canada West: being a christian journal and narrative. By J. Carruthers. 6 + 254 pp. Hamilton: Printed for the Author by T. L. McIntosh. 1861. (A. P., C. 7. 1.25.) 82.

CARRY.—An Exposure of the Mischievous Perversions of Holy Scripture in The National Temperance Society's Publications, addressed to men of sense and candour. By Rev. John Carry, D.D., of Port Perry. 82 pp. Toronto: Printed by Rowsell & Hutchison. 1885. 74.

[CASGRAIN (L'ABBÉ H. R.).]—Histoire de la Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, première Supérieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France, précédée d'une esquisse sur l'histoire religieuse des premiers temps de cette colonie. Tome premier. 2 + 114 pp. Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau. 1873. 92.

[CASGRAIN (L'ABBÉ H. R.).]—Biographies Canadiennes. Tome second. 100 pp. Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau. 1875. 92.

[CASGRAIN (L'ABBÉ H. R.).]—Légendes Canadiennes et Œuvres Diverses. Tome troisième. 126 pp. Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau. 1875. 92.

CASGRAIN.—Un Pèlerinage au pays d'Évangéline. Par l'Abbé H. R. Casgrain, Docteur-ès-lettres, etc. 500 pp. Québec: L. J. Demers & Frère. 1887. 94.

CASGRAIN.—Guerre du Canada, 1756-1760, Montcalm et Lévis. Par l'Abbé H. R. Casgrain, Docteur-ès-Lettres, Professeur d'Histoire à l'Université Laval de Québec, Membre de la Société Royale du Canada, Membre Correspondant de la Société Historique de Boston, Membre Correspondant de la Société de Géographie de Paris, etc., etc. Tome premier. 572 pp. Tome deuxième. 484 pp. Québec: L.-J. Demers & Frère. 1891. (J. O. F. & F. 3.00.) 93.

Contains portraits, plans and fac-simile signatures.

CASGRAIN.—Letellier de Saint-Just et Son Temps. Étude Historique. Par P. B. Casgrain, C. R. Avocat, député aux Communes du Canada. 470 pp. Québec: C. Darveau. 1885. (P. G., C. 10. 1.50.) 58.

Contains portrait and folding plate.

CASWELL.—Stories and Sketches. By H. S. Caswell. 180 pp. Montreal. 1872. P. 50. 45.

CATALOGUE.—Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Legislative Assembly of Canada. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 124+22 pp. Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson. 1846. 95.

CATHOLIC.—The Catholic School Book, containing easy and familiar lessons for the instruction of youth of both sexes in the English language and the paths of true religion and virtue. The first Montreal edition. Part 1. Tables of words of one, two, three, four five, six and seven syllables; also easy reading lessons taken from the Holy Scripture, with a moral to each lesson. Part 2. Lessons on the end for which man was created; on what it is to be a Christian; on the necessity of being virtuous in the time of youth; on prayer and instruction; on the fear and love of God; on the love of parents, etc.; on the vices of swearing and lying, etc., etc. Part 3. The principal festivals of the Church expounded; necessary rules for a Christian to follow; prayers to be used on different occasions; and a summary of the Christian doctrine. 180 pp. Montreal: Printed by N. Mower. 1817. 34.

CAVEN.—A Vindication of Doctrinal Standards: with special reference to the Standards of the Presbyterian Church. By the Rev. Principal Caven, D.D. 34 pp. Toronto: James Campbell & Son. 1875. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 94.

"The following pages are, with little alteration, a reprint of an Essay published in the second volume of the Canada Presbyterian Church Pulpit."—Preface.

CELLEM.—Visit of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales to the British North American Provinces and United States, in the Year 1860. Compiled from the public journals by Robert Cellem.

438 pp, Toronto: Published by Henry Rowsell. 1861. (W. R. H. & Co., C. 4. 1.50.) 100.

Contains steel portrait of Albert Edward, Prince of Wales.

CENTENNIAL.—Centennial of Canadian Methodism. Published by direction of the General Conference. 340 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1891. P. 1.25. 80.

Contains portraits and illustrations. Used in course of study for Methodist ministers.

"In this book representatives of the different branches of which the united Methodist Church in this country is now composed, give from their respective points of view a brief record of the historical development of Methodism in this land."—Preface.

CENTENNIAL.—The Centennial of the Settlement of Upper Canada by the United Empire Loyalists, 1784-1884. The celebrations at Adolphustown, Toronto and Niagara, with an appendix, containing a copy of the U. E. List, preserved in the Crown Lands Department at Toronto 334 pp. Toronto: Rose Publishing Company. 1885. P. 1.00. (R. & Co., C. 4. 1.50.) 80.

Published by the Centennial Committee.

CHANDLER.—Lyrics, Songs and Sonnets. By Amos Henry Chandler and Charles Pelham Mulvany. 232 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1880. P. 1.00. 80.

"Some of the lyrics by both writers have had the advantage of appearing in our Canadian Monthly and National Review. Some of the lyrics, relating to classical history, and the Latin poems, have been honored with a place in *Kottabos*, the serial representing the University of Dublin."—Preface.

[CHANDONNET (JOSEPH).]—L'Abbé Joseph Aubry. 132 pp. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Valois. 1875. (P. G., C. 1. 25.) 46.

CHANGED.—The Changed Cross, and other religious poems. Canadian edition. 228 pp. Toronto: Adam, Stevenson & Co. 1872. 17.

"This collection is a reprint, in cheaper form, of a volume which has found great favor among the religious community of the neighboring States, and has recently been brought before English lovers of hymnology by a London edition."—The publishers.

CHAPMAN.—Les Québecquoises. 1876. W. Chapman. 224 pp. Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau. 1876. (P. G., C. 2. 40.) 60.

CHAPTERS.—Chapters in Logic; containing Sir William Hamilton's lectures on modified logic, and selections from the Port Royal logic. With preface by Rev. S. S. Nelles, D.D., Professor of Logic in Victoria College. 8+214 pp. Toronto: The Wesleyan Methodist Book-Room. 1870. (J. B., C. 52. 35.) 73.

CHARETTE.—1834-84. Noces d'Or de la Saint-Jean-Baptiste. Compte-rendu officiel des fêtes de 1884 à Montréal. Par P. Ph. Charette, B.C.L., Avocat, Rédacteur au "Monde." 6+514 pp. Montréal: Typ. du Journal le Monde. 1884. (J. M. V. et Cie. 1.50.) 64.

Contains frontispiece and numerous portraits.

CHÂTEAUCLAIR.—The Young Seigneur; or, Nation Making. By Wilfrid Châteauclair. 6+200 pp. Montreal: Wm. Drysdale & Co. 1888. P. 1.00. Cloth. 27.

"The chief aim of this book is the perhaps too bold one—*to map out a future for the Canadian nation*, which has been hitherto drifting without any plan."

CHAUVEAU.—Charles Guérin, Roman de Mœurs Canadiennes. Par Pierre J. O. Chauveau; G. H. Cherrier, éditeur. 10+362 pp. Montréal: John Lovell. 1853. (J. O. F. & F. 5.00.) 87.

Contains an engraved vignette title and illustrations.

[CHAUVEAU (P. J. O.).]—François-Xavier Garneau. Sa vie et ses œuvres. Par M. Chauveau. 284 pp. Montréal: Beauchemin & Valois. 1883. (D. B. 1.00.) 94.

Contains portrait.

CHAVASSE.—Advice to a Mother on the management of her children and on the treatment on the moment of some of their more pressing illnesses and accidents. By Pye Henry Chavasse, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, etc. Canadian copyright edition. 8 + 328 pp. Toronto: Willing & Williamson. 1880. P. 75. 40.

CHAVASSE.—Advice to a Wife on the management of her own health and on the treatment of some of the complaints incidental to pregnancy, labour, and suckling, with an introductory chapter especially addressed to a young wife. By Pye Henry Chavasse, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, etc. Canadian copyright edition. 8 + 308 pp. Toronto: Willing & Williamson. 1882. (W. & Co., C. 3. 1.50.) 80.

CHISHOLME.—Observations on the Rights of the British Colonies to Representation in the Imperial Parliament. By David Chisholme. 10 + 326 pp. Three Rivers: Printed and Published by G. Stobbs. 1832. 20.

CHOUINARD.—Paul de Chomedey, sieur de Maisonneuve, fondateur de Montréal. Étude historique et biographique, 1640-1665. Par H.-J.-J.-B. Chouinard, Président de l'Institut Canadien de Québec. 2 + 120 pp. Québec: A. Coté et Cie. 1882. 93.

CHOUINARD.—Fête Nationale des Canadiens-Français Célébrée à Québec, 1881-1889. Histoire, fêtes annuelles, conventions, documents, inauguration du monument Cartier Brébeuf. Par H.-J.-J.-B. Chouinard, Ancien Président-Général de la Société St.-Jean-Baptiste de Québec, Député de Dorchester au Parlement du Canada. 8 + 552 pp. Québec: Beileau & Cie. 1890. (J. O. F. & F. 1.00.) 87.

CHRISTIE.—The Emigrant's Assistant; or, Remarks on the Agricultural Interest of the Canadas. Part 1. Containing an account of the most effectual means of assisting settlers on their arrival in the country; observations on the different tenures by which lands are held in both Provinces; directions for procuring grants of waste lands, and some account of the different methods of clearing them, collected from documents and various papers furnished for the information of the Montreal Emigrant Society, in the year 1820. By A. J. Christie, A.M. With an appendix, exhibiting the latest official orders of government respecting the granting of waste lands, forms of petitions, location tickets, etc., etc. 140 pp. Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower. 1821. 67.

CHRISTIE.—Christie's Edition of Hodgson's Errors in the Use of English, a class-book for use in schools, based on Hodgson's "Errors in the Use of English." Compiled and edited (by permission of the late author's publishers) by J. Douglas Christie, B.A., Master of Mod-

ern Languages, Collegiate Institute, St. Catharines, Ontario. 8 + 136 pp. Toronto: Williamson and Company. (W. & Co. 50.) 80.

Entered for copyright in the year 1885.

CHRISTIE.—Memoirs of the Administration of the Colonial Government of Lower Canada. By Sir James Henry Craig and Sir George Prevost. From the year 1807 until the year 1815; comprehending the military and naval operations in the Canadas during the late war with the United States of America. By Robert Christie. 150 pp. Quebec: 1818. (P. G., C. 16. 10.00.) 101.

CHRISTIE.—The Military and Naval Operations in the Canadas during the late war with the United States; including also the political history of Lower Canada during the administration of Sir James Henry Craig and Sir George Prevost, from the year 1807 until the year 1815. By Robert Christie, Esq. 236 pp. Quebec: Printed, 1818. 60.

CHRISTIE.—A History of the late Province of Lower Canada, parliamentary and political, from the commencement to the close of its existence as a separate province; embracing a period of fifty years, that is to say, from the erection of the Province in 1791, to the extinguishment thereof in 1841, and its reunion with Upper Canada, by act of the Imperial Parliament, in consequence of the pretensions of the Representative Assembly of the Province, and its repudiation in 1837 of the Constitution, as by law established, and of the rebellions to which these gave rise in that and the following year; with a variety of interesting notices, financial, statistical, historical, etc., available to the future historian of North America, including a prefatory sketch of the Province of Quebec from the conquest to the passing of the Quebec Act in 1774, and thence to its division in 1791 into the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada; with details of the military and naval operations therein during the late war with the United States; fully explaining also the difficulties with respect to the Civil List and other matters; tracing from origin to outbreak the disturbances which led to the reunion of the two Provinces. By Robert Christie. Vol. 1. 18 + 360 pp. Vol. 2. 4 + 396 pp. Vol. 3. 12 + 564 pp. Vol. 4. 4 + 540 pp. Vol. 5. 6 + 426 pp. Interesting public documents and official correspondence, illustrative of, and supplementary to, the History of Lower Canada. Vol. 6. 468 pp. Volumes 1, 2. Quebec: T. Cary & Co. 1848. Vol. 3. Quebec: Thomas Cary. 1850. Volumes 4, 5. Quebec: John Lovell. 1853-54. Vol. 6. Montreal: John Lovell. 1855. (J. M. V. et Cie. 20.00.) 33.

[CLEMENS (S. L.).]—An Idle Excursion. By Mark Twain. 114 pp. Toronto: Rose-Belford Publishing Company. 1878. P. 1.00. (J. B., C. 39. 35.) 64.

COCHRANE.—Memoirs and Remains of the Reverend Walter Inglis, African Missionary and Canadian Pastor. By the Rev. William Cochrane, D.D., Brantford, Ontario. 326 pp. Toronto: C. Blackett Robinson. 1887. 73.

Contains portrait.

COFFIN.—1812; the War, and Its Moral: A Canadian Chronicle. By William F. Coffin, Esquire, formerly Sheriff of the District of Montreal, Lieut.-Colonel, Staff, Active Force, Canada, etc. 296 pp. Montreal: John Lovell. 1864. P. 50. (J. M. V. et Cie. 5.00.) 93.

COLEMAN.—History of the Early Settlement of Bowmanville and Vicinity. By J. T. Coleman. 44 pp. Bowmanville: West Durham Steam Printing and Publishing House. 1875. P. 30. 87.

Contains a paper cover with following title: Early Settlers of Bowmanville, Darlington, Clarke, and Surrounding Country, with sketches of the habits and customs of the aborigines, and synopsis of the zoology indigenous to this portion of Canada.

COLLECTION.—A Collection of the Acts Passed in the Parliament of Great Britain, particularly applying to the Province of Upper Canada, and of such ordinances of the late Province of Quebec as have force of law therein. 32 pp. York: Printed by R. C. Horne. 1818. 108.

COLLECTION.—Collection de Documents Inédits sur le Canada et l'Amérique, publiés par le Canada-Français. Tome premier. 212 pp. Tome deuxième. 202 pp. Tome troisième. 228 pp. Québec: L.-J. Demers & Frère. 1888-1890. 117.

COLLECTION.—Collection de Manuscrits contenant lettres, mémoires, et autres documents historiques relatifs à la Nouvelle-France, recueillis aux archives de la Province de Québec, ou copiés à l'étranger. Mis en ordre et édités sous les auspices de la Législature de Québec, avec table, etc. Vol. 1. 6+638 pp. Vol. 2. 16+580 pp. Vol. 3. 4+576 pp. Vol. 4. 16+546 pp. Québec: A. Coté et Cie. 1883-1885. (J. B., C. 13. 18.00.) 108.

COLLINS.—The Fallen Leaves. A novel. By Wilkie Collins. 350 pp. Chicago: Rose-Belford Publishing Company. 1879. Toronto: Printed and Bound by Hunter, Rose & Co. P. 1.00. 80.

COMPILATION.—Compilation of the By-laws and Police Regulations in force in the City of Montreal. With an appendix containing extracts from provincial enactments. Part 1. 12+136 pp. Montreal: Printed by James Starke & Co. 1842. (W. & Co. 75.) 95.

CONSTANCE.—Constance. A lay of the olden time. By Maple Leaf. 50 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1874. P. 50. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 75.) 90.

CONSTITUTION.—Constitution and By-laws of the Canadian National Association. 16 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1884. (H. & Co., C. 2. 40.) 12.

CONSTITUTION.—Constitution of the St. Andrew's Society of the City of Toronto and Home District of Upper Canada, with a list of its officers. Instituted 5th May, 1836. 16 pp. Toronto: Printed at the Patriot Office. 1836. 73.

CONSTITUTION.—The Constitution of the Canadas, adopted by the Imperial Parliament in the thirty-first year of the reign of His Majesty George the III., and in the year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-one; together with the debates thereon. 126 pp. Hallowell, U.C.: Printed by Joseph Wilson. 1833. 47.

CONTROVERSY.—Controversy on the Subjects and Mode of Baptism, between Mr. John Torrance, M.A., Baptist Preacher, and the editor of the "Theological Instructor." 40 pp. Toronto: Lovelock, Stovel & Co., Printers. 1875. (W. & Co. 25.) 94.

Imprint on cover. A Controversy on Infant Baptism and on the New Testament mode of administrating it, held in Orillia in January, 1875, between Mr. John Torrance, a Baptist Preacher, and an Anglican Priest. Toronto, 1876.

COONEY.—A Compendious History of the Northern Part of the Province of New Brunswick, and of the District of Gaspé, in Lower Canada. By Robert Cooney. 8 + 288 pp. Halifax, N.S.: Printed by Joseph Howe. 1832. (W. & Co. 6.00.) 131.

COOPER.—Frontenac, Lennox and Addington. An essay, to which was awarded a prize of £100. By C. W. Cooper, Barrister-at-Law. 106 pp. Kingston: James M. Creighton. 1856. (A. P., C. 7. 1.25.) 106.

CORNELL.—The Pioneers of Beverly; series of sketches. By John A. Cornell, Branchton. With supplementary articles on the municipal history by Wallace McDonald, Esq. Educational matters by Robert McQueen, Esq.; J. H. Smith, Esq., P.S.I. The Agricultural Society, by David Bell, Esq. 186 pp. Dundas: Printed by Roy V. Somerville. 1889. 56.

Contains numerous portraits.

CORRESPONDENCE.—Correspondence, Papers and Documents, of Dates from 1856 to 1882 inclusive, relating to the Northerly and Westerly Boundaries of the Province of Ontario. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 28 + 504 pp. Toronto: Printed by C. Blackett Robinson. 1882. (J. B., C. 39. 1.25.) 117.

Contains a folding map.

CORRESPONDENCE.—Correspondence relating to the Fenian Invasion and the Rebellion of the Southern States. Printed by order of Parliament. 176 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Company. 1869. P. 50. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 1.90.) 117.

Paper cover. No title-page.

CORRESPONDENCE.—Correspondence relative to the Accounts of the Indian Department in Canada West; together with the reports of the different accountants. 80 pp. Montreal: Printed by Rollo Campbell. 1847. (H. & Co., C. 2. 1.50.) 149.

COWANS.—Anecdotes of a Life on the Ocean, being a portion of the experiences of twenty-seven years' service in many parts of the world. By David Cowans. 198 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1871. P. 1.00. (W. S., C. 7. 35.) 73.

Errata slip inserted after title-page. Contains frontispiece.

[COWDELL (THOMAS D.).]—A Poetical Account of the American Campaigns of 1812 and 1813; with some slight sketches relating to the party politics which governed the United States during the war and at its commencement. Dedicated to the people of Canada by the publisher. 140 pp. Halifax: Printed by John Howe, Jun. 1815. 68.

"To the brave and loyal Canadians, the following Poetic Epistles, descriptive of the first and second campaigns of the American war, are dedicated. They were addressed to a friend in England, and written in the years 1812 and 1813."—Dedication.

CRAFTS.—The Bible and the Sunday School. By Rev. Richard Newton, D.D., Rev. Lyman Abbott, D.D., James Hughes, Esq., Rev. F. A. O'Meara, D.D., P. P. Bliss, Miss Frances E. Willard, Rev. A. H. Munro, Rev. J. L. Hurlbut, J. E. Searles, Jr., Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, M. C. Hazard, Esq., Rev. Jno. H. Castle, D.D., Rev. J. A. Latimer, D.D., A. O. Van Lennep, Esq., Rev. H. M. Parsons, D.D., Rev. F. H. Marling, Miss M. E. Winslow, Rev. E. O. Haven, D.D., Rev. C. H. Payne, D.D., Rev. W. F. Crafts, Rev. S. L. Gracey, Mrs. W. F. Crafts, Rev. B. P. Raymond, Miss Jenny B. Merrill, C. M. Morton, Esq., Rev. H. W. Warren, D.D., Rev. D. Marvin, Jr., Hon. A. D. Shaw. Edited by Rev. W. F. Crafts. 8+172 pp. Toronto: Adam Miller & Co. (W. & Co., C. 3. 50.) 80.

Entered according to the Act of the Parliament of Canada in the year 1876.

[CRAIK (MRS. DINAH MARIA).]—[Formerly Miss Muloch.] The Laurel Bush. An old-fashioned love story. 64 pp. Montreal: Dawson Brothers, Publishers. 1876. P. 50. 129.

Canadian copyright edition. Contains two illustrations.

CROIL.—Dundas; or, A Sketch of Canadian History, and more particularly of the County of Dundas, one of the earliest settled counties in Upper Canada. By James Croil. 352 pp. Montreal: B. Dawson & Son. 1861. (A. P., C. 7. 2.25.) 65.

CROIL.—The Missionary Problem: containing a History of Protestant Missions in some of the principal fields of missionary enterprise; together with a historical and statistical account of the rise and progress of missionary societies in the nineteenth century. By James Croil, Montreal. With map in pocket. 8+224 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1883. 81.

CROKER.—Interference. By Mrs. B. M. Croker. 4+312 pp. Toronto: William Bryce, Publisher. 80.

Entered for copyright in the year 1891. People's library.

CRUIKSHANK.—A Century of Municipal History. 1792-1892. Compiled from the municipal records of the County of Welland. By Ernest Cruikshank. Part 1. 1792-1841. 74 pp. Part 2. 1841-1893. 128 pp. 103.

Published by authority of the County Council. Tribune Print, Welland., Ont. Submitted to the County Council 1st June, 1892.

CRUIKSHANK.—The Story of Butler's Rangers and the Settlement of Niagara. By Ernest Cruikshank. 114 pp. Tribune Printing House, Welland, Ont. 1893. P. 30. (H. & Co., C. 2. 50.) 87.

Imprint on cover, Butler's Rangers, the Revolutionary Period. Published by the Lundy's Lane Historical Society.

CUMBERLAND.—The Northern Lakes of Canada. The Niagara River and Toronto, the Lakes of Muskoka, Lake Nipissing, Georgian Bay, Great Manitoulin Channel, Mackinac, Sault Ste. Marie, Lake Superior. A guide to the best spots for waterside resorts, hotels, camping outfit, fishing and shooting, distances and routes of travel. With sectional maps of the lakes and illustrations. Second edition, with latest information. Edited by Barlow Cumberland, Toronto. 204 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co., Printers. P. 50. (W. & Co., C. 3. 75.) 73.

Entered for copyright in the year 1886.

CUMMING.—Food for Babes; or, Artificial Human Milk, and the manner of preparing it and administering it to young children. By Wm. Henry Cumming, M.D. 100 pp. Toronto: Printed for the author by The Globe Printing Company. 1867. (H. & Co., C. 2. 50.) 17.

Contains frontispiece.

CURRICULUM.—Curriculum Latinum ad usum juventutis. Pars prima. A course of Latin reading for the use of schools. Part first, containing selections from Cornelius Nepos. The 3rd and 4th Books of Quintus Curtius. Four Books of Cæsar's Commentaries. Cicero on Old Age. Cicero on Friendship. The Agricola of Tacitus. 64 + 76 + 76 + 32 + 34 + 28 pp. Montreal: Armour and Ramsay. 1850. (H. & Co., C. 2. 75.) 83.

Each part has a separate title-page, and is dated 1849.

CURRIE.—A Quartette of Lovers. John Allister Currie. 66 pp. Toronto: Williamson & Co. 1892. (W. & Co., C. 7. 50.) 11.

CURRIE.—How I Once Felt. Songs of Love and Travel. By Geo. C. Currie. 142 pp. Montreal: John Lovell & Son. 1893. P. 75. 56.

An extra leaf inserted between pages 8 and 9. Contains four illustrations.

CUSSON.—Cullers' and Lumber Merchants' Pocket Ready Reckoner, containing accurate tables, consisting of a correct measurement of square timber, cubical contents of round timber, log reduced to 21 inches standard log, round timber reduced to board measure when sawn; scantlings, boards and planks reduced to superficial measure; Quebec deals, pipe staves reduced to standard, with tables showing the price of a single stave or more, when the price is mentioned for 1,200 staves. Also, tables of monthly wages from $7 to $42 per month, with tables of sawyers' rates from $0.40 to $1.50 per 100 feet, flat measure, from 2 to 100 feet. By Francis Cusson, Culler. Third edition. 4 + 104 pp. Montreal: Robert Miller. 1868. 16.

[DANIEL (M. L'ABBÉ F.).]—Histoire des Grandes Familles Françaises du Canada, ou aperçu sur le Chevalier Benoist et quelques familles contemporaines. 16 + 610 pp. Montréal: Eusèbe Senécal. 1867. (J. M. V. et Cie. 5.00.) 100.

With numerous portraits, plates, folding chronological chart and map.

DAOUST.—Cent-Vingt jours de service actif. Récit historique très complet de la campagne du 65ème au Nord-Ouest. Charles R. Daoust. Avec de nombreuses illustrations. 242 pp. Montréal: Eusèbe Senécal & Fils. 1886. (J. M. V. et Cie. 1.00.) 71.

DARBY.—Seven Lectures on the Second Coming of the Lord. Delivered in Toronto, in 1863. By J. N. Darby. From revised notes. 16 + 34 + 34 + 20 + 34 + 40 + 40 pp. Toronto. 1863. P. 53. 46.

DARNELL.—Songs by the Way; a collection of original poems for the comfort and encouragement of christian pilgrims. By the Rev. H. F. Darnell, Rector of St. Johns, C. E., and acting chaplain to the troops. Dedicated to his parishioners. 186 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1862. P. 75. 73.

Contains as frontispiece a view of the Parish Church and Rectory, St. Johns, C. E.

D'ARTIGUE.—Six Years in the Canadian North-West. By Mons. Jean D'Artigue. Translated from the French by L. C. Corbett, Esq., B.A., and Rev. S. Smith, B.D. 206 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1882. P. 1.00. 80.

DARVEAU.—Nos Hommes de Lettres. Par L. M. Darveau. Vol. 1. 14+276+4 pp. Montréal: A. A. Stevenson. 1873. (J. M. V. et Cie. 1.50.) 73.

One volume only published.

DAVID.—Biographies et Portraits. Par L.-O. David. 6+304 pp. Montreal: Beauchemin & Valois. 1876. (D. B. 2.00.) 94.

Contains numerous portraits.

DAVID.—Monsieur Isaac S. Desaulniers, prêtre, professeur de philosophie au Séminaire de Saint-Hyacinthe. Par L.-O. David. Deuxième édition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée. 102 pp. Montréal: Libraire Saint-Joseph. Cadieux & Derome. 1883. 82.

Contains portrait.

DAVID.—Les Patriotes de 1837-1838. Par L.-O. David. 298 pp. Montréal: Eusèbe Sénécal & Fils. (P. G., C. 2. 1.50.) 94.

Entered for copyright in the year 1884.

DAVID.—David Têtu et les Raiders de Saint-Alban; episode de la guerre Américaine, 1864-1865. Deuxième édition. 188 pp. Québec: N. S. Hardy. 1891. 49.

Contains portrait.

DAVIES.—An English Grammar for the use of Junior Classes. By H. W. Davies, B.D., second master of Normal School, Province of Ontario. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Ontario. 4+124 pp. Toronto: Adam Miller. 1869. (H. & Co., C. 2. 15.) 46.

Canadian national series of school books.

DAVIN.—The Irishman in Canada. By Nicholas Flood Davin. 16+692 pp. Toronto, Ont.: Maclear & Company. P. 3.50. (D. B. 4.00.) 99.

"The Irishman has played so large a part in Canada that his history could not be written without, to some extent, writing the history of Canada."—Preface.
Entered for copyright in the year 1877.

DAVIN.—Album Verses and Other Poems. By Nicholas Flood Davin. Printed for circulation among friends. 32 pp. Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co. 1882. (H. & Co., C. 5. 40.) 93.

"These verses, which the author would not think of publishing on their merits, are selected from some hundreds, and privately printed to gratify those who were the occasion of their composition."

DAVIN.—Eos: An Epic of the Dawn, and other poems. By Nicholas Flood Davin, M.P. 8+142 pp. Regina, N.W.T.: Leader Company (Limited). 1889. (W. & Co., C. 3. 1.00.) 82.

Contains a portrait of the author. Errata inserted after contents.

DAVIN.—Culture and Practical Power: an address delivered at the opening of Lansdowne College, Portage la Prairie, November 11th, 1889. By Nicholas Flood Davin, M.P. 16 pp. Regina, N. W.T.: Leader Company (Limited). 1889. 99.

DAVIS.—The Patriarch of Western Nova Scotia. Life and times of the late Rev. Harris Harding, Yarmouth, N.S. Compiled by the Rev. John Davis, of Charlottetown, P.E.I. With an introduction by J. W. Nutting, Esq., of Halifax, N.S. Followed by an appendix and a selection of letters. 30 + 274 pp. Charlottetown: Printed for the Compiler. 1866. 80.

Contains steel portrait, wood engraved vignette and other illustrations.

DAWSON.—Our Strength and Their Strength. The North-West Territory, and other papers chiefly relating to the Dominion of Canada. By the Rev. Æneas MacDonell Dawson. 8 + 326 pp. Ottawa: Printed at The Times Office. 1870. (A. P., C. 7. 1.75.) 99.

Contains portrait and view.

DAWSON.—The North-West Territories and British Columbia. By Rev. Æneas McDonell Dawson. 8 + 232 pp. Ottawa: Printed by C. W. Mitchell, Office of the Free Press. 1881. (J. B., C. 32. 60.) 55.

Errata inserted after preface.

DAWSON.—Zenobia; Queen of Palmyra. A poem. By the Rev Æneas McDonnell Dawson. 4 + 108 pp. Ottawa: C. W. Mitchell, Printer. 1883. (A. B., C. 2. 20.) 99.

Erratum slip inserted after title-page.

DAWSON.—A Hand-Book of the Geography and Natural History of the Province of Nova Scotia. For the use of schools, families, and travellers. By J. W. Dawson, Principal of McGill College, Montreal. Fifth edition. 96 pp. Pictou: Published by James McPherson & Co. 1860. 13.

Contains a folding map.

DAWSON.—Report on the Line of Route between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement. By S. J. Dawson, Esq., Civil Engineer. Printed by order of the House of Commons. 44 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Company. 1868. (J. B., C. 50. 75.) 140.

Contains a folding map showing line of route between Lake Superior and Red River Settlement, compiled from S. J. Dawson's exploratory surveys and maps in Dept. of Crown Lands, Ont. By A. L. Russell.

DAY.—Pioneers of the Eastern Townships: a work containing official and reliable information respecting the formation of settlements, with incidents in their early history, and details of adventures, perils and deliverances. By Mrs. C. M. Day. 172 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1863. (D. B. 1.25.) 40.

DAY.—History of the Eastern Townships, Province of Quebec, Dominion of Canada, Civil and Descriptive. In three parts. By Mrs. C. M. Day. 476 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1869. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 2.25.) 80.

DAY-DREAMS.—Day-Dreams by a Butterfly. In nine parts. 156 pp. Kingston., C.W.: James M. Creighton, Book and Job Printer. 1854. (W. R. H., C. 2. 75.) 82.

Errata inserted after title page.

DÉCOUVERTE.—La Découverte du Mississippi, avec notices sur les explorateurs De Soto, Jolliet, Marquette et de la Salle. Suivies du

récit des voyages et découveries du R. P. Jacques Marquette, de la Compagnie de Jésus. Extrait du Journal de Québec, Juin, 1873. 68 + 74 pp. Québec: Augustin Coté et Cie. 1873. 16.

DE GASPÉ.—The Canadians of Old. By Philippe Aubert De Gaspé. Translated by Georgiana M. Pennée. 334 pp. Quebec: G. & G. E. Desbarats. 1864. (A. P., C. 7. 2.50.) 94.

DE GUISE.—Helika: Mémoire d'un Vieux Maître d'Ecole. Par le Dr. Chs. DeGuise. 2 + 140 pp. Montreal: Eusèbe Senécal. 1872. 94.

DE LERY.—Le Vicomte C. De Lery, Lieutenant-Général de l'Empire Français, Ingénieur en Chef de la Grande Armée, et sa famille. Avec gravures. 8 + 240 pp. Montréal: Eusèbe Senécal. 1867. 94.

DEMERS.—Notes sur la Paroisse de St.-François de la Beauce. Par l'Abbé Benj. Demers. 152 pp. Québec: Imprimerie C. Darveau. 1891. 46.

DENISON.—History of the Fenian Raid on Fort Erie; with an account of the Battle of Ridgeway. By Major George T. Denison, Jun., commanding "The Governor-General's Body Guard," Upper Canada. 92 pp. Toronto: Rollo & Adam. 1866. (H. & Co., C. 1. 2.50.) 99.

DENISON.—Manual of Outpost Duties, with Instructions for the Defence of Detached Houses, Villages, Bridges, etc. For the use of volunteers. By Major George T. Denison, Jun., commanding 1st York Cavalry. 64 pp. Toronto: Rollo & Adam. 1866. 40.

DENT.—The Last 40 Years: Canada since the Union of 1841. By John Charles Dent. 2 vols. Volume 1. 6 + 392 pp. Volume 2. 6 + 650 pp. Toronto: George Virtue. (A. P., C. 7. 13.50. Half morocco.) 138.

Contains numerous full-page plates, portraits, views of Canadian scenery, including tinted portraits of the Marquis of Lorne and Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise.
Entered for copyright in the year 1881.

DENT.—The Story of the Upper Canadian Rebellion; largely derived from original sources and documents. By John Charles Dent. With three steel portraits, three woodcuts and two vignette title-pages. 2 vols. Vol. 1. 384 pp. Vol. 2. 382 pp. Toronto: C. Blackett Robinson. 1885. P. 7.50. (W. & Co., C. 3. 12.50.) 119.

Corrigenda follows contents in volume 2.

DENT.—Arcturus; a Canadian journal of literature and life. John Charles Dent, editor and proprietor. 384 pp. Toronto. 1887. 142.

Vol. 1. January 15 to June 25, 1887, inclusive. All published.

DEPARTMENT.—Department of Militia and Defence of the Dominion of Canada. Report upon the suppression of the rebellion in the North-West Territories, and matters in connection therewith, in 1885. Presented to Parliament. 12 + 384 pp. Ottawa. 1886. 117.

Contains map and seventeen plates.

DEPARTMENT.—Department of the Interior. Topographical Surveys Branch. General report of operations from 1869 to 1889. Together with an exposition of the system of survey of Dominion lands, and a schedule of Dominion land and topograpical surveys. By W. F. King, B.A., D.T.S., Chief Astronomer of the Department of the Interior; and J. S. Dennis, D.T.S., Chief Inspector of Surveys. February, 1892. Part 6. 10 + 150 pp. 117.

Contains maps and plan.

DESCRIPTION.—Description of the Surveyed Townships and Explored Territories of the Province of Quebec. Taken from the official reports of surveys filed in the Crown Lands Department, as well as from those of the Geological Survey of Canada and other official sources. Published by order of the Legislature. 2 + 76 + 840 pp. Quebec: Printed by Charles-François Langlois, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1889. 116.

DESCRIPTIONS.—Descriptions of the Townships of the North-West Territories, Dominion of Canada. Published under the authority of the Hon. Thomas White, Minister of the Interior. Compiled and arranged from the field notes, plans and reports of the surveyors. Between the second and third initial meridians. 2 + 312 pp. Between the third and fourth initial meridians. 2 + 366 pp. West of the fourth and fifth initial meridians. 2 + 386 pp. Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co. 1886. 122.

Contains numerous maps.

DESCRIPTIVE.—Descriptive Catalogue of Live Fish, Reptiles, and Principal Exhibits in the Natural History Department of the Industrial Exhibition of Toronto, 1894. 16 pp. Toronto: Chas. Roddy, Printer. 1894. P. 5. (H. & Co., C. 8. 15.) 93.

No title-page, paper cover, title as above.

DEWART.—Selections from Canadian Poets; with occasional critical and biographical notes, and an introductory essay on Canadian Poetry. By Edward Hartley Dewart. 304 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1864. (A. P., C. 7. 1.25.) 65.

"I must remind my readers that this is not 'a work on the Poets and Poetry of Canada.' It is simply 'Selections from Canadian Poets.'"—Preface.

DEWART.—Songs of Life: A collection of poems. By Edward Hartley Dewart. 256 pp. Toronto: Dudley & Burns. 1869. (D. B. 2.00. Full morocco.) 80.

D'IBERVILLE.—Histoire du Chevalier D'Iberville, 1663-1706. 10 + 292 pp. Montreal: J. M. Valois. 1890. 90.

Contains portrait and numerous plates.

DICK.—Splores of a Halloween, Twenty Years Ago. By Alexander Dick. 22 pp. Wooodstock, C. W.: William Warwick, Publisher. 1867. (W. & Co., C. 3. 50.) 13.

"The following verses were sent to compete for the prize offered in October last by the Montreal Caledonian Society for the 'best poem on Holloween.' They were not successful."—A. D.

DICKSON.—A History of Upper Canada College—1829-1892. With contributions by Old Upper Canada College Boys, lists of head-boys, exhibitioners, university scholars and medallists, and a roll of

the school. Compiled and edited by George Dickson, M.A., and G. Mercer Adam. Illustrated. 328 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison. 1893. 110.

DICKSON.—Counsels to Young Converts in These Revival Times. Rev. J. A. R. Dickson, London, Ont. 38 pp. Toronto: P. H. Stewart, Printer and Publisher. 1869. (W. & Co. 50.) 12.

DIONNE.—La Nouvelle-France de Cartier à Champlain, 1540-1603. N. E. Dionne. 396 pp. Québec: C. Darveau. 1891. (J. O. F. & F. 1.00.) 93.

DIONNE.—Samuel Champlain, Fondateur de Québec et Père de la Nouvelle-France. Histoire de sa vie et de ses voyages. Par N. E. Dionne. Tome premier. 18 + 430 pp. Québec: A. Coté et Cie. 1891. (J. O. F. & F. 1.00.) 93.

Contains portrait.

DIONNE.—Vie de C.-F. Painchaud, prêtre, curé, fondateur du collège de Sainte-Anne de la Pocatière. Par N.-E. Dionne, Membre de la Société Royale du Canada. 12 + 440 pp. Québec: Léger Brousseau. 1894. 86.

Contains portrait and view.

DISCLOSURES.—Disclosures of Concealed and Increasing Romanism in the Doctrines and Practices of the Presbyterian, Methodist, Baptist, Congregational, Dr. Cummins's Reformed Episcopal, and other Protestant Denominations. By a Reformer. 94 pp. Toronto: Printed by Rowsell & Hutchison. 1875. (J. B., C. 32. 30.) 94.

Entered for copyright by William James Mackenzie. Errata inserted after title.

[DIXON (B. HOMER).]—Selected Hymns. B. H. D. 116 pp. Toronto: Messrs. Chewett & Co., Printers. 1863. (J. B., C. 33. 50.) 101.

Contains no title-page.

DOCTRINES.—The Doctrines and Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Canada. 162 pp. York: Published by E. Ryerson and F. Metcalf, for the Methodist Episcopal Church in Canada. W. J. Coates, Printer. 1829. 19.

DONOVAN.—Anecdotes of Ireland; a series of sketches illustrative of the principal characters of Irish history. By Cornelius Donovan. 240 pp. Hamilton: Evening Times Publishing House. 1872. (W. & Co., C. 3. 75.) 40.

DRAPEAU.—L'Album des Familles, Revue Mensuelle Littérature, Histoire, Archéologie, Biographies, Voyages et Légendes. Publié par Stanislas Drapeau, Editeur Propriétaire. Huitième année. 1883. 8 + 376 pp. Ottawa: Bureau de "l'Album des Familles." 1883. 144.

A monthly journal, founded in 1876.

DRILL.—Drill and Rifle Instruction for the Corps of Rifle Volunteers. By authority of the Secretary of State for War. Tenth edition. 4 + 74 pp. Toronto: W. C. Chewett & Co., Army Printers. 1862. 74.

DUCHARME.—Ris et Croquis. Par Chs. M. Ducharme. 464 pp. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils. 1889. 40.

DUGAS.—Monseigneur Provencher et les Missions de la Rivière-Rouge. Par l'Abbé G. Dugas, Missionnaire. 332 pp. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils. 1889. (J. O. F. & F. 75.) 82.

DUGAST.—Légendes du Nord-Ouest. Par M. Dugast, Ptre, de l'Archévêché de Saint-Boniface. 144 pp. Montréal: Librairie Saint-Joseph. Cadieux & Derome. 1883. (J. M. V. et Cie. 25.) 80.

Contains a frontispiece.

DUGUAY.—Le R. P. Louis Saché de la Compagnie de Jésus. Par le P. H. E. Duguay, de la même compagnie. 6 + 212 pp. 1890. (P. G., C. 21. 50.) 81.

Contains portrait.

DUNKIN.—Address at the Bar of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, delivered on the 11th and 14th March, 1853, on behalf of certain Proprietors of Seigniories in Lower Canada, against the second reading of the bill intituled "An Act to define Seigniorial Rights in Lower Canada, and to facilitate the redemption thereof." By Christopher Dunkin, M.A., Advocate. 110 pp. Quebec: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1853. (W. & Co. 2.25.) 117.

DUNLEVIE.—Our Volunteers in the North-West. A ready-reference handbook. Capt. Horace G. Dunlevie, late 1st battalion Governor-General's Foot Guards, Ottawa, compiler. 52 pp. Ottawa: Printed at the Office of the Daily Free Press. 1885. 38.

DUNN.—Dix Ans de Journalisme Mélanges. Par Oscar Dunn. 4 + 280 pp. Montréal: Duvernay Frères & Dansereau. 1876. (P. G., C. 9. 50.) 105.

DUPUY.—Villemarie. Petites Fleurs Religieuses du Vieux Montréal. Par M. Paul Dupuy, Rédacteur de la Semaine Religieuse de Montréal, avec une introduction. Par M. H. A. Verreau, Ptre. 22 + 216 pp. Montréal: Librairie Saint-Joseph. Cadieux & Derome. 1885. 105.

Contains, as frontispiece, a plan of Ville-Marie.

DWIGHT.—Life in the North-West Mounted Police, and other sketches. By Chas. P. Dwight. 140 pp. Toronto: The National Publishing Co. 1892. P. 30. 79.

[E. A. G.].—A Summer Holiday. 38 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1887. 151.

Vignette title-page.

ECLOGÆ.—Eclogæ Curtianæ: containing the third and fourth books of Quintus Curtius Rufus de Gestis Alexandri Magni. 76 pp. Montreal: Armour & Ramsay. 1849. P. 1s. 9d. (H. & Co., C. 2. 35.) 83.

EDGAR.—The White Stone Canoe: A legend of the Ottawas. By James D. Edgar. Illustrations by W. D. Blatchly. 28 pp. Toronto: The Toronto News Company. 1885. (J. B., C. 50. 60.) 28.

Printing on one side of the leaf only. Contains six illustrations.

EDGAR.—Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1805-1815; being the Ridout Letters with annotations by Matilda Edgar. Also an appendix of the narrative of the captivity among the Shawanese Indians, in 1788, of Thos. Ridout, afterwards Surveyor-General of Upper Canada; and a vocabulary, compiled by him, of the Shawanese language. 16 + 390 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1890. P. 2.00. 87.

Contains portraits, maps and fac-simile letter of George Washington. Erratum slip inserted after title-page.

EDUCATIONAL.—The Educational Manual for Upper Canada: containing the Laws, Regulations, etc., relating to Common and Grammar Schools, the University of Toronto, etc., etc. With explanatory notes, sanctioned by the Chief Superintendent of Schools. 168 pp. Toronto: Thompson & Co. 1856. (W. & Co., C. 3. 1.25.) 101.

ENGELHARDT.—The Beauties of Nature combined with Art. By H. A. Engelhardt. 174 pp. Montreal: Published by John Lovell. 1872. P. 1.00. (W. R. H., C. 1. 50.) 38.

"The object of this little volume is to advance the art of rural improvement to a higher perfection."—Introduction.

ENGLISH.—An English Grammar, for the use of schools. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada. 178 pp. Toronto: Published by Brewer, McPhail & Co. 1852. 19.

National series of school books.

E. N. L.—The Wild Brier; or, Lays by an Untaught Minstrel. E. N. L. 10 + 196 pp. Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Geo. Bremner. 1866. (H. & Co., C. 2. 1.00.) 40.

ERMATINGER.—Life of Colonel Talbot, and the Talbot Settlement, its rise and progress, with sketches of the public characters and career of some of the most conspicuous men in Upper Canada, who were either friends or acquaintances of the subject of these memoirs. By Edward Ermatinger. 6 + 230 pp. St. Thomas: Printed at A. McLachlan's Home Journal Office. 1859. (A. P., C. 7. 2.25.) 33.

Errata inserted after title-page.

ESQUISSE.—Esquisse du Commerce de Pelleteries des Anglois, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Avec des observations relatives à la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest de Montréal. Par le Comte de Selkirk. Publiée à Londres en 1816. Traduit de l'édition Angloise imprimée à New York, en 1818. 118 pp. Montréal: Imprimé par James Brown. 1819. (P. G., C. 10. 4.50.) 58.

EVANS.—Personal Memoirs of Major Richardson, as connected with the singular oppression of that officer while in Spain. By Lieutenant-General Sir DeLacy Evans. 152 pp. Montreal: Armour & Ramsay. 1838. 131.

EVANS.—Papal Antiquity and Supremacy, treated of in reference to Archbishop Lynch's Lectures (published in the Toronto Globe). Inscribed to the members of L. O. L. No. 166. By G. Evans, M.A. 16 pp. Oakville: Printed at the Express Cheap Book and Job Office. 1875. (H. & Co., C. 1. 50.) 74.

"The following brief essay is intended to show how far the Roman Catholic Church has seceded from the faith of the apostolic age, especially with relation to that system of demonolatry."

EVANS.—Agricultural Improvement by the education of those who are engaged in it as a profession. Addressed very respectfully to the Farmers of Canada. By William Evans. 106 pp. Montreal: Printed at the Courier Office. 1837. 52.

EVANTUREL.—Premières Poésies, 1876-1878, avec une préface de Joseph Marmette. Endore Evanturel. Deuxième édition. 22 + 204 pp. Québec: Augustin Côté et Cie. 1878. (P. G., C. 19. 50.) 51.

EXTRACTS.—Extracts and Statements respecting Bi-Lingual Teaching in Great Britain, the United States, and Canada. Printed for the Education Department. 60 pp. Toronto: Printed by Warwick & Sons. 1890. (H. & Co., C. 8. 20.) 116.

EXTRACTS.—Extracts from the First Book of Gil-Blas; with an interlineary translation in English. For the use of young persons commencing the French language. 4 + 52 pp. Quebec: Printed by Thos. Cary & Co. 1837. (W. & Co. 75.) 34.

EXTRAITS.—Extraits des Archives des Ministères de la Marine et de la Guerre à Paris. Publiés sous la direction de l'Abbé H.-R. Casgrain, D. Ès-L., Professeur à l'Université-Laval, etc., Canada. Correspondance Générale. Mm. Duquesne et Vaudreuil, Gouverneurs-Généraux, 1755-1760. 310 pp. Québec: L.-J. Demers & Frère. 1890. (J. O. F. & F. 1.50.) 111.

Collection des Manuscrits du Maréchal De Lévis.

FABRE.—Chroniques. Par Hector Fabre. 4 + 266 pp. Québec: Imprimerie de L'Événement. 1877. 73.

F. A. D.—Maiden Mona the Mermaid. A fairy play for fairy people. By F. A. D. 42 pp. Toronto: Belford Bros., Publishers. 1877. (W. & Co. 25.) 80.

An outside paper cover with lithographed design.

FAIRCHILD.—A Short Account of Ye Quebec Winter Carnival, holden in 1894. Compiled and edited by G. M. Fairchild, Jr. 6 + 142 pp. Printed by Frank Carrel, at Ye Signe of Ye Quebec Daily Telegraph. 1894. 93.

FAITHFUL.—Faithful Unto Death; a memorial of John Anderson, late janitor of Queen's College, Kingston, C. W. 8 + 66 pp. Kingston: James M. Creighton. 1859. 41.

[FARIBAULT (G. B.).]—Catalogue of Books relating to the History of America, forming part of the library of the Legislative Assembly of Canada. 4 + 36 pp. Quebec: Printed at William Cowan & Son. 1845. 95.

Contains duplicate title-page in French.

FAUCHER DE SAINT-MAURICE.—Promenades dans le Golfe Saint-Laurent. Une partie de la côte nord. L'ile aux Oeufs, l'Anticosti, l'île Saint-Paul, l'archipel de la Madelaine. Faucher de Saint-Maurice. 208 pp. Quebec: Typographie de C. Darveau. 1879. 45.

FAUCHER DE SAINT-MAURICE.—Promenades dans le Golfe Saint-Laurent, Nouvelle-Écosse, ile du Prince-Edouard, Nouveau-Brunswick, la Baie des Chaleurs, la Gaspésie. Faucher de Saint-Maurice. Deuxième édition. 240 pp. Québec: C. Darveau. 1880. (D. B. 45.) 45.

FAUCHER DE SAINT-MAURICE.—La Question du Jour Resterons-nous Français. Suppression de la langue Française au Canada. Le Canada et les Canadiens-Français pendant la guerre Franco-Prussienne. De l'élément ètranger aux États-Unis. Par Faucher de Saint-Maurice, Docteur ès Lettres, Ancien Député à l'Assemblée Législative, Ancien Capitaine Stagiaire au 2e Bataillon d'Infanterie Légère d'Afrique, etc., etc. 4 + 140 pp. Quebec: Belleau & Cie. 1890. (J. M. V. & Cie. 60.) 92.

FAUGHNAN.—Stirring Incidents in the Life of a British Soldier. An autobiography. By Thomas Faughnan, late Colour-Sergeant 2nd Battalion, 6th Royal Regiment. 336 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1879. P. 1.00. 80.

Contains portrait.

FENIAN.—The Fenian Raid at Fort Erie, June the first and second, 1866; with a map of the Niagara Peninsula, showing the route of the troops; and a plan of the Lime Ridge battle-ground. 96 pp. Toronto: W. C. Chewett & Co. 1866. (H. & Co., C. 1. 2.00.) 99.

FENIAN.—The Fenian Raid of 1870. By reporters present at the scenes. 80 pp. Montreal: Witness Printing House. 1870. 57.

Contains plan, portraits and illustrations.

FENIANISM.—Fenianism, Irish Land Leagueism, and Communism. By a native of P. E. Island. 24 pp. Printed for the author. 1881. (H. & Co., C. 1. 60.) 73.

FERLAND.—Cours d'Histoire du Canada. Par J. B. A. Ferland, Prêtre, Professeur d'Histoire à l'Université-Laval. Première partie, 1534-1663. 12 + 522 pp. Seconde partie, 1663-1759. 10 + 620 pp. Québec: Augustin Coté. 1861-1865. (P. G., C. 1. 5.00.) 104.

FERLAND.—Opuscules. L'Abbé Ferland. 182 pp. Québec: Imprimerie A. Coté et Cie. 1876. (J. M. V. & Cie. 25.) 17.

FEW.—A Few Words on Canada. By a Canadian. 72 pp. Ottawa and Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1871. P. 50. (W. R. H., C. 2. 75.) 20.

Contains, as frontispiece, a view of the Parliament Buildings at Ottawa.

FIFTEENTH.—Fifteenth Annual Report of the Woman's Foreign Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, Western Division. 1890-91. 182 pp. Toronto: Presbyterian Review Print. 31.

FIFTH.—Fifth Book of Lessons, for the use of schools. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada. 8 + 408 pp. Montreal: John Lovell. 1866. 41.

Lovell's series of school books.

FIFTH.—The Fifth Book of Reading Lessons. For the use of schools in the British-American Provinces. 8 + 192 pp. James Campbell & Son, Montreal and Toronto. 1866. 73.

Campbell's British-American series of school books. Contains illustrations.

FIRST.—First Book of Lessons, for the use of schools. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada. With numerous woodcuts. 36 pp. Toronto: Published by R. McPhail. 1859. 14.

National series of school books.

FIRST.—First Reader: Part I. The Ontario Readers. Authorized for use in the public schools of Ontario by the Minister of Education. 64 pp. Toronto: Canada Publishing Company (Limited). 80.

Entered for copyright in the year 1884.

FIRST.—First Reader: Part II. Authorized for use in the public schools of Ontario by the Minister of Education. The Ontario Readers. 96 pp. Toronto: Canada Publishing Company (Limited). 73.

Contains numerous illustrations.

FIRST.—First Report from the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the state of the trade and commerce of the Province of Upper Canada. 24 + 76 pp. R. Stanton, Printer. 102.

Printed by order of the Commons House of Assembly.

FIRST.—The First Report of the Upper Canada Bible Society, and twelfth of the society's operations; for the year ending the 30th of April, 1841. With an appendix; also, brief view of the plan and operations, and abstract of the thirty-sixth report of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 56 + 16 + 8 pp. Toronto: Printed for the Upper Canada Bible Society. 1841. 94.

FITZGIBBON.—A Trip to Manitoba; or, Roughing it on the Line. By Mary Fitzgibbon. 268 pp. Toronto: Rose-Belford Publishing Company. 1880. P. 1.00. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 1.25.) 31.

Dedicated to Lady Dufferin.

FLAPDOODLE.—Flapdoodle: A political encyclopædia and manual for public men. Edited by an ex-Minister. Illustrated by Bengough. 28 pp. Toronto: Printed for the Publisher. 1881. (W. R. H., C. 3. 50.) 56.

FLEURS.—Les Fleurs de la Poesie Canadienne. Religion et Patrie! 4 + 134 pp. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Valois, Librairies, Imprimeurs. 1869. 34.

FONTAINE.—Voyage du Sieur de Diéreville in Acadie. Précédé d'une introduction et suivi de notes et d'extraits. Par L. U. Fontaine, avocat et directeur de colonisation. 72 + 244 pp. Québec: A. Côté et Cie. 1885. (P. G., C. 15. 1.50.) 80.

FOREST.—The Forest Wreath. By W. M. Leggett, Lansdale Cottage, Sussex Vale, New Brunswick. 2 + 194 pp. Printed by Durant and Sancton, Saint John, N.B. 1833. 81.

FORGIVENESS.—Forgiveness and Eternal Life. 1 John ii. 12; v. 13. 16 pp. Montreal: Free Tract Depot. Hart & Son, Printers. 6.

FORREST.—Ned Fortescue; or, Roughing it Through Life. A story founded on fact. By E. W. Forrest, late Her Majesty's Indian Army. 6+232 pp. Ottawa and Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1869. P. 1.00. 100.

FOSTER.—Railway from Lake Superior to Red River Settlement, considered in a letter to the Hon. Wm. McDougall, C.B., Minister of Public Works. By John Foster. With map. 16 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1869. P. 10. (W. & C., C. 3. 25.) 93.

FOSTER.—Description of the Various Systems of Wooden Railways, in connection with the report of the special committee named by the Toronto Legislature, to investigate and enquire into their usefulness and cost for colonization purposes. With woodcuts. By John Foster, C.E. 14 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1870. P. 20. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 94.

FOURTH.—Fourth Annual Report of the Ontario School of Agriculture and Experimental Farm, for the year ending 31st December, 1878. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 84+72 pp. Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1879. (H. & Co., C. 1. 60.) 117.

Contains several full-page plates.

FOURTH.—Fourth Book of Lessons, for the use of schools. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada. 8+340 pp. Montreal: John Lovell. 1866. 41.

Lovell's series of school books.

FOURTH.—Fourth Reader. Authorized for use in the public schools of Ontario by the Minister of Education. 344 pp. Toronto: 1885. 80.

The Ontario readers.

FOURTH.—Fourth Reading Book. 2+360 pp. Toronto: Canada Publishing Company (Limited). 73.

Contains portraits and illustrations, and colored frontispiece. Royal Canadian Series.

FOURTH.—The Fourth Book of Reading Lessons. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Ontario. 8+376 pp. Toronto: Wm. Warwick. 32.

Canadian series of school books.

FOYER.—Le Foyer Canadien. Recueil littèraire et historique. Tome 1. 392+24 pp. Tome 2. 388 pp. Tome 3. 74+328 pp. Tome 4. 10+566 pp. Québec: Bureaux du "Foyer Canadien." 1863-1866. (J. M. V. et Cie. 20.00.) 101.

Volume two contains a portrait of l'Abbé J. B. A. Ferland.

FRANCE.—R. R. R. A Lapful of Lyrics and Merry Muse-Whangs. By Judson France. 2+32 pp. Toronto: Imrie & Graham, Printers. 1885. (H. & Co., C. 2. 50.) 61.

Contains an outside paper cover with above title, no title-page.

FRANCE.—R. R. R. Muse-whangs. (Poems amorous, bacchanalian, political, memorial, humorous and miscellaneous.) By Judson France, citizen of Toronto. 104 pp. Printed at the Sign of the Will-o'-the-Wisp. 1887. (J. B., C. 12. 75.) 73.

FRANCHÈRE.—Relation d'un Voyage à la côte du Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique Septentrionale, dans les années 1810, 11, 12, 13 et 14. Par G. Franchère, Fils. 284 pp. Montréal: de l'imprimerie de C. B. Pasteur. 1820. (J. M. V. et Cie. 10.00.) 101.

FRASER.—A Tale of the Sea, and other poems. By John Fraser (Cousin Sandy). Illustrated by O. R. Jacobi, H. Sandham, A. Vogt, W. L. Fraser, of the Society of Canadian Artists. 2 + 88 pp. Montreal: Dawson Brothers. 1870. John Lovell, Printer. 104.

A Tale of the Sea, printed on one side of the leaf only.

"He believes it is the first attempt in the way of illustrated versification in this Dominion."—Preface.

FRASER.—Walkingame Modernized and Improved. Stereotype edition. The tutor's assistant: being a compendium of arithmetic, adapted to the use of schools in Canada. This work, having been perused by several eminent mathematicians and accountants, is recommended as the best compendium hitherto published for the use of schools or for private persons. By Francis Walkingame. Second Canadian from the seventy-sixth London edition. Containing the new tables of weights and measures, with rules and examples for comparing the new measures with the old; and an appendix on repeating and circulating decimals, with their application. By John Fraser, accountant, etc. 200 pp. Belleville: McKenzie & Wilson. 1846. 33.

[FRASER (REV. JOSHUA).]—Shanty, Forest and River Life in the Backwoods of Canada. 362 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell & Son. 1883. P. 75. (W. & Co., C. 7. 2.50.) 65.

Contains several illustrations.

FRÉCHETTE.—Jean-Baptiste de la Salle, fondateur des écoles chrétiennes. Poeme lyrique. Par Louis Fréchette. 60 pp. Montréal: 1889. (A. B., C. 1. 60.) 99.

FRÉCHETTE.—Feuilles Volantes. Poésies Canadiennes. Louis Fréchette. Deuxième édition. 208 pp. Montréal: Granger & Frères, Éditeurs. 1891. (J. M. V. et Cie. 1.00.) 57.

FRÉCHETTE.—Pêle-Mêle Fantaisies et Souvenirs Poétiques. Par Louis-H. Fréchette. 274 pp. Montréal: Compagnie d'Impression et de Publication Lovell. 1877. P. 50. 49.

FRÉCHETTE.—Les Fleurs Boréales. Les Oiseaux de Neige. Poésies Canadiennes. Louis-H. Fréchette. 268 pp. Quebec: C. Darveau. 1879. (P. G., C. 11. 2.00.) 40.

FRENCH.—Biographical Notice of Joseph-Octave Plessis, Bishop of Quebec. Translated by T. B. French from the original by l'Abbé Ferland, published in the Foyer Canadien. 14 + 178 pp. Quebec: G. & G. E. Desbarats. 1864. 101.

Contains portrait.

FRESHMAN.—The Pentateuch: its genuineness and authenticity proved and defended by facts and arguments, against the hypothetical theories and the conjectural criticisms, historical and literary, and Bishop Colenso. By Charles Freshman, late Rabbi of the Jewish Synagogue at Quebec, and graduate of the Jewish Theological Seminary at Prague, Bohemia. At present German Wesleyan Minister at Hamilton, Canada West. 4 + 140 pp. Toronto: Published by Anson Green. 1864. 66.

FROUDE.—The Two Chiefs of Dunboy; or, an Irish romance of the last century. By J. A. Froude. 2 + 456 pp. Toronto: William Bryce, Publisher. P. 50. 79.

Canadian edition. Home series. No. 133. Author's edition.

GAGNON.—Chansons Populaires du Canada. Recueillies et publiées avec annotations, etc. Par Ernest Gagnon. 6 + 376 pp. Québec: Bureaux du "Foyer Canadien." 1865. (P. G., C. 2. 2.50.) 101.

GAGNON.—Le Comte de Paris à Québec. Ernest Gagnon. Récit. Avec une introduction. Par le Juge Routhier. 68 + 160 pp. Québec: C. Darveau. 1891. (J. O. F. & F. 40.) 72.

GALT.—The Life of Lord Byron. By John Galt, Esq. First Canada edition. 200 pp. Niagara: Henry Chapman, Publisher. Samuel Heron, Printer. 1831. (D. B. 4.00.) 58.

Family library.

GARNEAU.—Histoire du Canada, depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours. Par F. X. Garneau. Tome premier. 4 + 558 pp. Tome second. 4 + 578 pp. Tome troisième. 4 + 568 pp. Tome quatrième. 4 + 328 pp. Quebec: N. Aubin. 1845-1846. Quebec: Fréchette et Frère. 1848. John Lovell. 1852. (P. G., C. 1. Vols. 1, 2, 3. 25.00.) 58.

Volume four suppressed.

GARNEAU.—Histoire du Canada, depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours. Par F. X. Garneau. Seconde édition, corrigée et augmentée. Tome premier. 22 + 378 pp. Tome second. 4 + 454 pp. Tome troisième. 4 + 412 pp. Quebec: John Lovell. 1852. 94.

GARNEAU.—Histoire du Canada, depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours. Par F. X. Garneau. Troisième édition, revue et corrigée. Tome premier. 22 + 372 pp. Tome second. 458 pp. Tome troisième. 374 pp. Québec: P. Lamoureux. 1859. (A. P., C. 7. 16.00.) 89.

GAUTHIER.—Histoire du Canada, à l'usage des écoles primaires et des maisons d'éducation. Par l'Abbé L. O. Gauthier, Docteur en Théologie, Ancien Professeur d'Histoire au Séminaire de Québec. 144 pp. Québec: Augustin Côté et Cie. 1876. 12.

GAUVREAU.—Nos Paroisses. Trois-Pistoles. Par Charles A. Gauvreau, A.B. Premiere edition. 2 + 338 pp. Lévis: Mercier & Cie. 1890. 38.

GERBIÉ.—Le Canada et l'Émigration Française. Frédéric Gerbié. Ouvrage accompagné de cartes et gravures. 3eme édition.

448 pp. Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau. 1884. (A. B., C. 2. 75.) 93.

GÉRIN-LAJOIE.—Jean Rivard le Defricheur. Recit de la vie réelle. Par A. Gérin-Lajoie. Deuxième édition, revue et corrigée. 208 pp. Montreal: J. B. Rolland & Fils. 1874. (J. M. V. et Cie. 40.) 82.

GÉRIN-LAJOIE.—Jean Rivard, Economiste. Pour faire suite à Jean Rivard le Defricheur. Par A. Gérin-Lajoie. Deuxième édition, revue et corrigée. 230 pp. Montreal: J. B. Rolland & Fils. 1876. (J. M. V. et Cie. 35.) 82.

GÉRIN-LAJOIE.—Dix Ans au Canada, de 1840 à 1850. Histoire de l'établissement du gouvernement responsable. Par A. Gérin-Lajoie. 620 pp. Québec: L. J. Demers & Frère. 1888. 113.

GERMAN.—Methodist Hymns translated into the Cree Language. By Orrin German. Toronto: Methodist Mission Rooms. 1885. 46.

Contains 328 hymns, 5 doxologies, and benedictions in English and Cree.

GERRARD.—The Consolation. A poem. By George Gerrard. 64 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1881. P. 50. 80.

GIBSON.—Geography of Canada; for the use of schools and families. By T. A. Gibson, First Classical Master, High School Department, McGill College, Montreal. 10 + 126 pp. Montreal: Hew Ramsay. 1855. (W. R. H., C. 2. 25.) 40.

GILLESPIE.—Miscellaneous Poems. By George W. Gillespie. 152 pp. Toronto: Printed for the author. 1843. (A. P., C. 7. 1.25.) 82.

GILLIES.—Popery Dissected; its absurd, inhuman, unscriptural, idolatrous and anti-christian assumptions, principles and practices exposed from its own standard works; being a series of unanswered letters addressed to the R. C. Bishop of Arichat, N.S., by the Rev. Archibald C. Gillies, Pastor of the Presbyterian Church, Sherbooke, N.S. With notes and appendices. 84 pp. Pictou, N.S.: Printed by William Harris. 1874. P. 25. (W. & Co., C. 3. 50.) 101.

GINGRAS.—Le Bas-Canada entre le Moyen-Age et l'age Moderne. Par l'Abbé Jos.-Apollinaire Gingras. Publié sous les auspices du Cercle Catholique de Québec. 48 + 8 pp. Québec: De l'imprimerie du "Canadien." 1880. 50.

GINGRAS.—Au Foyer de Mon Presbytère. Poèmes et chansons. M. l'Abbé Apollinaire Gingras. 14 + 258 pp. Québec: A. Côté et Cie. 1881. (J. O. F. & F. 75.) 16.

GIROUARD.—Lake St. Louis, Old and New Illustrated, and Cavelier de La Salle. By Désiré Girouard, Doctor of Laws, Queen's Counsel, etc. Translated from the French by Désiré H. Girouard, Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Laws, Advocate. Columbian edition. 8 + 298 pp. Montreal: Printed by Poirier, Bessette & Co. 1893. (J. M. V. et Cie. 6.00.) 138.

Contains numerous maps, plans, views, portraits, etc.

GIROUARD.—Le Vieux Lachine et le Massacre du 5 Août, 1689. Conférence donnée devant la paroisse de Lachine, le 6 Août, 1889. Par Désiré Girouard, Conseil de la Reine, Docteur en Droit, Député. 76 pp. Montréal: Cie d'imprimerie et de lithographie Gebhardt-Berthiaume. 1889. (J. O. F. & F. 1.00.) 94.

Contains illustrations, plans, etc. Errata slip inserted after page 22.

GLASS.—Stray Leaves from Scotch and English History; with the Life of Sir William Wallace, Scotland's patriot, hero and political martyr. By the Rev. Charles Gordon Glass, A.M., late Principal of Woodstock College, N.B., etc. Second edition, carefully revised and corrected. 400 pp. Montreal: A. A. Stevenson. 1876. P. 2.00. 100.

[GLOBENSKY (C. A. M.).]—La Rébellion de 1837 à Saint-Eustache. Précédé d'un exposé de la situation politique du Bas-Canada depuis la cession. 334 pp. Québec: Imprimerie A. Côté et Cie. 1883. (J. B., C. 11. 1.00.) 93.

Journal Historique, 60 pages, inserted between pages 52 and 53.
Contains two portraits. Errata slip inserted after page 330.

[GLOBENSKY (C. A. M.).]—La Rebellion de 1837 à Saint-Eustache. 94 pp. 56.

The following is at the end of the volume: Plâteau des Chênes, 14 Avril, 1884.

[GLOBENSKY (C. A. M.).]—La Rebellion de 1837-38, ou réponse de M. C. A. Globensky, A.M. L. O. David. 100 pp. 56.

At the end of the volume the following: Plateau des Chênes Saint-Eustache, 30 Août, 1884.

[GLOBENSKY (C. A. M.).]—La Rebellion de 1837-38. 64 pp. 56.

GOLDSMITH.—The Rising Village, with other poems. By Oliver Goldsmith, a descendant of the author of "The Deserted Village." 144 pp. Saint John, N.B.: Published for the author by John McMillan. Printed by Henry Chubb. 1834. (H. & Co., C. 2. 2.25.) 18.

GOOCH.—Manual or Explanatory Development of the Act for the Union of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, in one Dominion under the name of Canada. Synthetical and analytical; with the text of the act, etc., and index to the act and the treatises. By John Gooch. 6 + 124 pp. Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1867. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 1.50.) 93.

"The purpose of this book is to exhaust and make obvious the sense of every section and item of the Act of the Constitution of Canada."—Preface.

GORDON.—The Gaelic Class-Book. By George Lawson Gordon. 120 pp. Halifax, N.S.: Published by the author. 1876. 46.

GOSSELIN.—Vie de Mgr. de Laval, Premier Évêque de Québec et apotre du Canada 1622-1708. Par l'Abbé Auguste Gosselin, Curé de Saint-Féréol, Docteur ès-lettres de l'Université-Laval. Volume 1. 40 + 672 pp. Volume 2. 4 + 704 pp. Québec: L.-J. Demers & Frère. 1890. (J. O. F. & F. 3.00.) 93.

Two sheets of genealogical tables inserted after page 676, volume 2.

GOSSELIN.—Chronological and Alphabetical Tables of the principal facts of the History of Canada. 1492-1887. By Rev. D. Gosselin, T.B. 144 pp. Quebec: J. A. Langlais. 1887. 44.

GRAHAM.—A History of the Siege of Londonderry and Defence of Enniskillen, in 1688 and 1689, with historical poetry and biographical notes, etc. By the Rev. John Graham, M.A, Rector of Magilligigan, in the Diocese of Derry. The battles of the Boyne, Athlone and Aughrim, the siege and capitulation of Limerick, by Lord Macaulay. With a brief introduction by the Rev. W. M. Punshon, M.A. 16+320 pp. Toronto: Maclear & Co. 1869. (A. B., C. 7. 75.) 94.

GRANT.—Stray Leaves: a collection of poems. By Mrs. J. P. Grant. 166 pp. Montreal: Printed and published by John Lovell. 1865. P. 1.00. 73.

GRANT.—Scenes in Hawaii; or, Life in the Sandwich Islands. By M. Forsyth Grant. 14+204 pp. Toronto: Hart & Co. 1888. (J. B., C. 45. 50.) 80.

"Reprinted in part from the columns of the 'Week.'"—Preface.

GREAT.—The Great Game: a plea for a British Imperial Policy. By a British Subject. With an introduction by a Canadian. 80 pp. Toronto: Willing & Williamson. 1875. (H. & Co., C. 5. 50.) 93.

GREENE.—Ollendorff's New Method of learning to read, write and speak the French Language, or first lessons in French (introductory to Ollendorff's larger grammar). By G. W. Greene, Instructor in Modern Languages in Brown University. 176 pp. Montreal: Thomas Campbell. 1858. (H. & Co., C. 2. 35.) 46.

GREGG.—Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister prohibited by the Word of God. By William Gregg, A.M., Minister of Cooke's Church, Toronto. 44 pp. Toronto: Adam, Stevenson & Co., Publishers. 1868. 73.

GREGG.—Short History of the Presbyterian Church in the Dominion of Canada from the earliest to the present time. By William Gregg, M.A., D.D., Professor of Church History, Knox College, Toronto. Second edition, revised. With six plates. 8+248 pp. Printed for the author. Toronto: Printed by C. Blackett Robinson. 1893. (S., C. 4. 1.50.) 80.

GRIFFIN.—The Provinces and the States: why Canada does not want annexation. By Watson Griffin. 86 pp. Toronto: J. Moore. 1884. (W. R. H., C. 2. 35.) 12.

GROTE.—A Catechism of English Grammar; or, easy lessons for beginners, comprising the principal definitions, etc., used on the subject of English Grammar. By G. W. Grote, 104 pp. Hamilton: Printed at the Spectator Steam Press Office. 1866. (W. & Co., C. 3. 50.) 65.

GROVE.—Little Grace; or, Scenes in Nova Scotia. By Miss Grove. 178 pp. Halifax, N.S.: C. Mackenzie & Co. 1846. 152.

Contains engraved frontispiece and vignette title.

GUAY.—Chronique de Rimouski. Par l'Abbé Chs. Guay, Vicaire à la cathédrale de Rimouski. Vol. 1. 258 pp. Vol. 2. 257—420 pp. Québec: P.-G. Delisle. 1873-74. 106.

GUNN.—History of Manitoba, from the Earliest Settlement to 1835, by the late Hon. Donald Gunn; and from 1835 to the admission of the Province into the Dominion, by Charles R. Tuttle. 22 pp. 33—482 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co. 1880. (W. & Co., C. 3. 2.50.) 93.

GUNTER.—Mr. Potter of Texas. A novel. By Archibald Clavering Gunter. 278 pp. Toronto: William Bryce, Publisher. P. 35. 72.

Bryce's home series.

HAIGHT.—Country Life in Canada Fifty Years Ago: personal recollections and reminiscences of a Sexagenarian. By Canniff Haight. 12 + 304 pp. Toronto: Published by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1885. P. 1.50 56.

Contains twelve lithographed plates.

HAIGHT.—Life in Canada Fifty Years Ago: personal recollections and reminiscences of a Sexagenarian. By Canniff Haight. 12 + 304 pp. Toronto: Published by Hunter, Rose & Co. P. 1.50. 57.

Contains portrait and eleven lithographed plates. Entered according to the Act of Parliament of Canada in the year 1885.

This book is the same as Country Life in Canada, the title only being changed.

HAIGHT.—Here and There in the Home Land. England, Scotland and Ireland, as seen by a Canadian. By Canniff Haight. Profusely illustrated. 616 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1895. P. 3.00. 93.

Contains 261 photo-engravings.

HAIGHT.—Catalogue of books to be sold by auction by Messrs. F. W. Coate & Co. at their salerooms, 57 King St. East, Toronto, Thursday, December 15th, 1881, 7.30 o'clock p.m. Catalogue by W. R. Haight. 44 pp. Toronto: R. G. McLean, Printer. 1881. (H. & Co., C. 1. 50.) 129.

HAIGHT.—Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and pamphlets relating to Canada and America, and the fine arts, being the second portion of the library of Frederick Broughton, late Manager of the Great Western Railway, to be sold by public auction at the salerooms of J. M. Macfarlane & Co., 8 Adelaide St. East, 29th and 30th of October, 1885, at 3.30 and 8 p.m. Prepared by W. R. Haight. 8 + 44 pp. Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1885. (W. & Co., C. 3. 1.25.) 86.

Contains a printed price list.

HALIBURTON.—An Historical and Statistical account of Nova Scotia, in two volumes. Illustrated by a map of the Province, and several engravings. By Thomas C. Haliburton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law and Member of the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia. Vol. 1. 12 + 348 pp. Vol. 2. 4 + 458 pp. Halifax: Published for Joseph Howe. 1829. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 8.25.) 95.

HALL.—God's Word Through Preaching. The Lyman Beecher lectures before the theological department of Yale College. (Fourth series.) By John Hall, D.D. Toronto: Willing & Williamson. 1875. 4 + 274 pp. (W. & W. 1.00.) 72.

HALL.—The Father Manifested in the Son. A sermon preached in Knox's Church, Toronto, on Thursday evening, Sept. 26, 1867. By the Rev. Newman Hall, LL.B., of England. 8 pp. Published by E. T. Bromfield & Co., Toronto and Hamilton. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 86.

HALL.—The Hem of His Garment. A sermon preached in Richmond Street Wesleyan Church, Toronto, on Thursday evening, Sept. 26, 1867. By the Rev. Newman Hall, LL.B., of England. 8 pp. Published by E. T. Bromfield & Co., Toronto and Hamilton. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 86.

HALL.—A Revelation from God, out of the Scriptures, to settle the long disputed doctrines which hinder Christians from working together in love. By Samuel Hall. 52 pp. Toronto: Printed for the Author. P. 10. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 89.

HALL.—Science and Theology. By Samuel Hall. 1875. Contents: The Creator and the Created, etc. 60 pp. Published, July, 1875. By Samuel Hall, City of Hamilton, Ont., Can. (W. & Co. 35.) 106.

"A remarkable document. The doubts of the day all settled."—*Chicago Tribune.*

HALL.—Sleep; or, the Hygiene of the Night. By Dr. W. W. Hall, editor of Hall's Journal of Health. 2 + 350 pp. Montreal: Published by Dawson Bros. 1870. (J. B., C. 15. 40.) 82.

HALLAM.—A Brief Statement of Municipal Tax Exemptions in Toronto from 1869 to 1890. With an open letter, on the assessment of personal property, to the Hon. Oliver Mowat. By John Hallam. 8 pp. Toronto: Printed by Imrie & Graham. 1890. (H. & Co., C. 1. 50.) 129.

HAMILTON.—The Georgian Bay. An account of its position, inhabitants, mineral interests, fish, timber, and other resources, with map and illustrations. Papers read before the Canadian Institute. By James Cleland Hamilton, M.A., LL.B., Chairman of the Historical Section. 170 pp. Toronto: James Bain & Son. 1893. 80.

"The photograph of Champlain's astrolabe is from the original, through the courtesy of R. S. Cassels, Esq. The other illustrations are from original pencil sketches made by Mrs. Jameson during her 'Summer Rambles' of 1837, in possession of Mr. Robert Bain."
Errata slip inserted after title-page.

HAMILTON.—New Brunswick and its Scenery. A tourists' and anglers' guide to the Province of New Brunswick. By Jno. R. Hamilton. 158 pp. Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan. 1874. 72.

Contains folding map and mounted photographs as illustrations.

HAMILTON.—A Compend of Baptism. By William Hamilton, D.D. 4 + 234 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1881. P. 75. 80.

HAMILTON.—The Classic Reader. A collection of extracts for reading and recitation; with Knowles's Debate on the character of Julius Cæsar. Compiled and edited by the Rev. W. Hamilton, D.D., formerly Head Master in the Royal Belfast Academical Institution. 216 pp. Montreal: John Lovell. 1865. 33.

HAMON.—Les Canadiens Français de la Nouvelle-Angleterre. Par E. Hamon, S. J. 16+486 pp. Québec: N. S. Hardy. 1891. (J. M. V. et Cie. 1.50.) 93.

Contains portraits and views.

HANSON.—Advantages of a Liturgy in comparison with Extempore Prayers in the public services of the Church. By Rev. T. L. Hanson, B.A. 24 pp. Toronto: Henry Rowsell. 1870. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 73.

HARRISON.—The Statutes of Practical Utility in the civil administration of Justice, in Upper Canada, from the first act passed in Upper Canada to the common law procedure acts, 1856; chronologically arranged, and showing such as have been actually repealed or otherwise abrogated. With an index. The whole intended as a circuit companion. Edited by Robert A. Harrison, Esq., B.C.L., Barrister-at-Law. 6+296 pp. Toronto: Maclear & Co. 1857. (J. B., C. 50. 75.) 101.

HART.—The Fall of New France, 1755-1760. By Gerald E. Hart, President of the Society for Historical Studies, Montreal. With portraits and views in artotype. 10+176 pp. Montreal: W. Drysdale & Co. Toronto: R. W. Douglas & Co. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1888. P. 3.50. (J. M. V. et Cie. 4.00.) 84.

Printed by Gazette Printing Company, Montreal. Contains 22 illustrations.

HART.—The Quebec Act. 1774. By Gerald E. Hart, Ex-President Society for Historical Studies, Montreal. Limited edition. 44 pp. Montreal: 1891. 100.

Contains two plates.

HARTE.—The Argonauts of North Liberty. By Bret Harte. 110 pp. Toronto: William Bryce, Publisher. P. 25. 72.

Entered for copyright in the year 1888. Canadian copyright edition.

[HAWKINS (ALFRED).]—Hawkins's Picture of Quebec; with historical recollections. 12+478 pp. Quebec: Printed for the proprietor by Neilson & Cowan. 1834. (J. M. V. et Cie. 15.00.) 75.

Contains numerous plates and vignette title.

HAWLEY.—Quebec, The Harp, and other poems. By W. F. Hawley. 14 pp. 11—172 pp. Montreal: Printed at the Herald and New Gazette Office. 1829. (W. R. H., C. 1. 3.00.) 52.

"'The Harp' is the poem for which 'The Society for the Encouragement of Arts and Sciences,' in Quebec, were pleased to bestow upon the author their Honorary Medal."—Preface.

HAYNES.—Poems by Dr. J. Haynes. Respectfully dedicated to his friends. 152 pp. Quebec: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1864. (H. & Co., C. 1. 75.) 82.

"The author has published the limited number of five hundred copies, to be circulated among subscribers only, in the city of Quebec."—Preface.

HAYWARD.—The Battles of the Crimea; with other poems on the most touching and interesting incidents of the campaign. From well authenticated sources. The proceeds to be applied to the patri-

otic fund. 68 + 8 pp. Port Hope, Canada West: Published by J. C. Ansley. 1855. 66.

Paper cover, title as above with author's name, Mrs. Alfred Hayward.

"The writer of the following poems is induced to offer them to the public for the benefit of the sorrowing relatives of the Heroes of the Crimea, from the kind reception portions of the little work have received through their publication in the British Ensign and other colonial papers, reciprocating the feelings of patriotism which instigated their insertion."—Preface.

HAZELWOOD.—A Garland Gathered at Morn. A collection of short poems. By Hetty Hazelwood. 80 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1871. P. 1.00. 81.

[HEAVYSEGE (CHARLES).]—Saul. A drama, in three parts. 316 pp. Montreal: Henry Rose. 1857. (H. & Co., C. 2. 2.25.) 105.

[HEAVYSEGE (CHARLES).]—Saul. A drama, in three parts. Second edition, carefully revised and amended. 328 pp. Montreal: John Lovell, Printer and Publisher. 1859. (Wg. & Co., C. 2. 6.00.) 100.

[HEAVYSEGE (CHARLES).]—Count Filippo; or, The Unequal Marriage. A drama, in five acts. 6 pp. 9—153 pp. Montreal: Printed for the author. 1860. (Wg. & Co., C. 2. 75.) 94.

HEAVYSEGE.—The Advocate. A novel. By Charles Heavysege. 126 pp. Montreal: Richard Worthington. 1865. (D. B. 1.25.) 87.

Contains a frontispiece and other illustrations. Illustrated by J. Allan.

HENDERSON.—Second Oration of Cicero against Catiline. With notices, notes and complete vocabulary. By John Henderson, M.A., Head Master Collegiate Institute, St. Catharines. 100 pp. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 1889. P. 50. 46.

Classical text-book series.

HENRY.—A Method for Prayer, with scripture expressions proper to be used under each head. By the Rev. Matthew Henry. 250 pp. Toronto: James Bain & Son. P. 50. 11.

Contains an introduction by William Gregg, and dated Toronto, March 1881.

HERBERT.—Miscellaneous Poems and Songs. By Geo. Herbert. 32 pp. Published by the author. 1885. (H. & Co., C. 5. 25.) 30.

Printed in Fredericton, N.B. Paper cover; no title-page. Errata inserted at end.

HERBIN.—Canada and other poems. By J. F. Herbin. 12 pp. Windsor, N.S.: J. J. Anslow. 1891. 93.

HERBIN.—The Marshlands. By J. F. Herbin, Wolfville, Nova Scotia. 6 + 34 pp. Windsor, N.S.: J. J. Anslow. 1893. 93.

HIGHLANDS.—The Highlands of Toronto, Illustrated. Presented by the directors of the Toronto Belt Land Corporation (Limited). 34 pp. Toronto. 8.

Contains ten lithographed plates, including one on front cover, and bird's-eye view of the Toronto Belt Line Railway on the back cover. Published gratuitously.

HILL.—Memoir of Sir Brenton Halliburton, late Chief Justice of the Province of Nova Scotia. By Rev. G. W. Hill, M.A. 4 + 208 + 48 pp. Halifax: Printed by James Bowes & Sons. 1864. 59.

HINCKS.—The Northerly and Westerly Boundaries of the Province of Ontario, and the award relating thereto, as discussed and explained by the Hon. Sir Francis Hincks, K.C.M.G., in his public lecture at the Education Department, Toronto, May 6th, 1881. 32 pp. Toronto: Printed by C. Blackett Robinson. 1881. (H. & C., C. 2. 35.) 93.

HINCKS.—Reminiscences of His Public Life. By Sir Francis Hincks, K.C.M.G., C.B. 450 pp. Montreal: William Drysdale & Co. 1884. P. 4.00. 93.

Contains portrait.

HIND.—Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry, or elements of the science of agriculture. By Henry Youle Hind, Mathematical Master and Lecturer in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy at the Provincial Normal School. Second edition. 8 + 168 pp. Toronto: Printed by Brewer, McPhail & Co. 1851. 40.

HIND.—Eighty Years' Progress of British North America; showing the wonderful development of its natural resources, by the unbounded energy and enterprise of its inhabitants; giving, in a historical form, the vast improvements made in agriculture, commerce, and trade, modes of travel and transportation, mining, and educational interests, etc., etc. With a large amount of statistical information from the best and latest authorities. By H. Y. Hind, M.A., F.R.G.S., T. C. Keefer, Civil Engineer, J. G. Hodgins, LL.B., F.R.G.S., Charles Robb, Mining Engineer, M. H. Perley, Esq., Rev. William Murray. Fully illustrated with steel and electrotype plate engravings, showing the progress in the various branches treated of. Furnished to subscribers only. 776 pp. Toronto: Published by L. Stebbins. 1863. (D. B. 5.00.) 88.

HIND.—Sketch of the Old Parish Burying Ground of Windsor, Nova Scotia, with an appeal for its protection, ornamentation and preservation. By Henry Youle Hind, M.A. 12 + 100 pp. Windsor, N.S.: Printed by Jas. J. Anslow. 1889. 127.

HIRSCHFELDER.—A Wife to Her Sister: being a treatise in which the question, so long and warmly discussed, whether marriage with a deceased wife's sister is prohibited, under the Mosaic law, is, in a clear and precise manner, placed before the English reader. By Jacob M. Hirschfelder, Lecturer in Oriental Literature, University College, Toronto. 40 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison. 1878. (W. & Co., C. 3. 35.) 73.

HISTOIRE.—Histoire Abrégée de l'Ancien Testament, avec celle de la vie de Notre-Seigneur Jésus-Christ, où sont contenues ses principales actions. A l'usage des écoles chrétiennes. 140 pp. Montréal: Fabre & Gravel. 1863. (D. B. 30.) 41.

HISTORICAL.—A Historical and Statistical Report of the Presbyterian Church of Canada, in connection with the Church of Scotland, for the year 1866. Second edition. Printed by order of the Synod. 172 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1868. 94.

HISTORY.—History of the Guibord Case. Ultramontanism versus law and human rights. 8 + 150 pp. Montreal: Witness Printing House. 1875. (H. & Co., C. 2. 1.25.) 87.

Contains ten illustrations.

HISTORY.—History of Toronto and County of York, Ontario; containing an outline of the History of the Dominion of Canada; a History of the City of Toronto and the County of York, with the townships, towns, villages, churches, schools, general and local statistics, biographical sketches, etc., etc. Illustrated. Vol. 1. 12 + 510 pp. Vol. 2. 4 + 512 pp. P. 10.00. Toronto: C. B. Robinson. 1885. 154.

Contains a folding map of the County of York.

HISTORY.—History, Rise and Progress of the Caledonia Springs, Canada West, with analyses of the waters and certificates of their efficacy. 4 + 78 pp. Montreal: Printed by James Starke & Co. 1844. (J. B., C. 9. 50.) 82.

HODDER.—The Harbours and Ports of Lake Ontario, in a series of charts, accompanied by a description of each; together with the lighthouses, harbour lights, depth of water, courses and distances, etc., etc. Compiled from authentic sources, the charts of Capt. Owen and Lieut. Herbert, from recent surveys, as well as from personal observations. By Edward M. Hodder, M.D., Commodore of the Royal Canadian Yacht Club. 16 plates. 30 pp. Toronto: Maclear & Co. 1857. (W. & Co. 2.50.) 116.

HODGINS.—The Geography and History of British America, and of the other Colonies of the Empire; to which are added a sketch of the various Indian tribes of Canada, and brief biographical notices of eminent persons connected with the History of Canada. By J. George Hodgins, M.A. Illustrated with eighty superior engravings on wood. Second edition. 8 + 128 pp. Toronto: Maclear & Co. 1858. (W. & Co. 75.) 77.

HODGINS.—Geography and History of the British Colonies; to which are added a sketch of the various Indian tribes of British America, and brief biographical notices of eminent persons connected with its history. By J. George Hodgins, M.A., Deputy Superintendent of Education for Upper Canada. Illustrated with eighty superior engravings on wood. Ninth thousand. 8 + 128 pp. Toronto: Published by Maclear & Co., James Campbell and R. & A. Miller. 1860. 77.

Printed by Lovell & Gibson.

HODGINS.—A School History of Canada, and of the other British North American Provinces. By J. George Hodgins, LL.B., F.R.G.S. Illustrated by sixty-six engravings. 282 pp. Montreal: Printed and Published by John Lovell. 1865. P. 50. 34.

Lovell's series of school books.

HODGINS.—A History of Canada, and of the other British Provinces in North America. By J. George Hodgins, LL.B., F.R.G.S. Illustrated by seventy-two engravings. 320 pp. Montreal: Printed and Published by John Lovell. 1866. (H & Co., C 4. 35.). 35.

Lovell's series of school books.

HODGINS.—Aims and Objects of the Toronto Humane Society, in five parts: 1. What the society will seek to prevent. 2. Care of the waifs and strays of our cities. 3. Lessons in kindness to animals and birds. 4. The humane education of children. 5. Miscellaneous objects to be accomplished. One hundred and twelve illustrations. Edited by J. George Hodgins, M.A., LL.D., a Vice-president of the Society. 232 pp. Toronto: Printed for the Society by William Briggs. 1888. 140.

HOGAN.—Canada. An Essay: to which was awarded the first prize by the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada. By J. Sheridan Hogan. 88 pp. Montreal: B. Dawson. 1855. 106.

HOGG.—Poems: Religious, Moral and Sentimental. By James Hogg, formerly of Leitrim, in Ireland. 6 + 228 pp. Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Henry Chubb. 1825. 21.

See Dominion Illustrated, October 24, 1891, for life and portrait of the author.

HOLLEY.—Niagara: Its History and Geology, Incidents and Poetry; with illustrations. By George W. Holley. 166 pp. New York City: Sheldon & Company. Hunter, Rose & Co., Toronto. 1872. P. 1.00. 32.

Contains four plates, and map of the River Niagara, reduced from the original maps of the Commissioners, under the 6th article of the Treaty at Ghent, by Col. William A. Bird.

HOOK.—"Hear the Church." A sermon preached in the Chapel Royal, St. James' Palace, on the first Sunday after Trinity, June 17, 1838. By Walter Farquhar Hook, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. 24 pp. Cobourg, U.C.: Printed by R. D. Chatterton, at the Office of the Church. 1839. (H. & Co., C. 1. 50.) 153.

HORETZKY.—Canada on the Pacific: being an account of a journey from Edmonton to the Pacific by the Peace River Valley; and of a winter's voyage along the western coast of the Dominion; with remarks on the physical features of the Pacific Railway route, and notices of the Indian tribes of British Columbia. By Charles Horetzky. 12 + 244 pp. Montreal: Dawson Brothers. 1874. (P. G., C. 10. 1.00.) 73.

Contains a folding map and plan.

HORETZKY.—Some Startling Facts Relating to the Canadian Pacific Railway and the North-West Lands; also, a brief discussion regarding the route, the western terminus and the lands available for settlement. By C. Horetzky. 76 pp. Ottawa: Printed at the Office of the Free Press. 1880. (H. & Co., C. 5. 50.) 93.

"The object of the present pamphlet is to place prominently before the thinking portion of the Canadian public certain facts bearing materially, not only upon the future prospects of the country at large, but also and by no means in a small degree, upon British Imperial interests, in so far at least as these interests may be vested in the Canadian Pacific Railway."

HORTON.—Memoir of the late Thomas Scatcherd, Barrister-at-Law, Queen's Counsel and Member of Parliament for the North Riding of Middlesex, Canada. A family record. By William Horton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 6 + 212 pp. London, Ontario: 1878. (J. B., C. 32. 1.00.) 105.

Contains steel portrait.

HOUR.—An Hour with Ralph Wells at the late Sunday-school convention in Toronto. His black-board exercises for Sunday-schools, together with a verbatim report of the exercises of his model infant class, in Knox Church, Toronto, September 9, 1867. Published by permission. 20 pp. Toronto: Adam, Stevenson & Co. 1867. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 49.

HOURS.—Hours of Childhood, and other poems. 94 pp. Montreal: Published by A. Bowman. 1820. 21.

Contains a duplicate engraved title.

HOUSEHOLD.—Household Receipts; or, domestic cookery. By a Montreal lady. 82 + 10 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1867. 40.

Entered for copyright by C. Hannah in the year 1865.

HOUSTON.—Documents Illustrative of the Canadian Constitution. Edited, with notes and appendixes. By William Houston, M.A., Librarian to the Ontario Legislature. 22 + 338 pp. Toronto: Carswell & Co. 1891. (W. & Co., C. 7. 3.00.) 101.

"This volume is the result of an attempt to bring together in a single collection the documents which contain the constitution of the Dominion of Canada and illustrate its historical development." —Preface.

HOW.—How Is Your Man? or, the Sharks of Sharkville. Realities of the graveyard insurance system. Complete. 34 pp. Toronto: J. Ross Robertson. 1882. 99.

Robertson's cheap series.

HOW.—How We Raised Our Baby. By a Benedict. With an introduction by the author of "Helen's Babies." Republished in Canada, from the copyright plates, by special arrangement with Messrs. Derby Bros., 27 Park Place, N. Y. 198 pp. Toronto: J. Ross Robertson, Publisher. 1878. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 29.

HOWE.—Poems and Essays. By the Hon. Joseph Howe. 342 pp. Montreal: John Lovell. 1874. 57.

"These selections embrace a number of short poems on various subjects, many of which were written in early life, some portions of an unfinished poem entitled 'Acadia,' together with the essay read on the tercentenary of Shakespeare in Halifax in 1864, and now out of print, and several other essays."—Introduction.

HUART.—Monseigneur Dominique Racine, Premier Évêque de Chicoutimi. Notice biographique par l'Abbé Victor-A. Huart, A.M. Nouvelle édition, revue et considérablement augmentée. 108 pp. Québec: L. Drouin & Frère. 1889. 74.

HUGHES.—Canadian Humorous Reciter: a collection of the best American, Scotch and Irish dialogues, readings and recitations, for school exhibitions, social gatherings and literary entertainments. Edited by James Hughes, Esq., Inspector of Public Schools, Toronto, Ont. 180 pp. Toronto: Adam Miller & Co. 1874. P. 30. 40.

HUNT.—Petroleum. Its geological relations considered with especial reference to its occurence in Gaspé, being a report addressed to the Hon. Commissioner of Crown Lands. By T. Sterry Hunt, LL.D., F.R.S., of the Geological Survey of Canada. With a geological map of a portion of Gaspé. 20 pp. Quebec: G. E. Desbarats. 1865. (H. & Co., C. 1. 60.) 94.

HUNTER.—Pray—Pay—Prosper. By Rev. John E. Hunter, Evangelist. 34 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. P. 25c. per dozen. (H. & Co., C. 2. 25.) 31.

H. W. S.—The Christian's Secret of a Happy Life. By H. W. S. With introductions by John Potts, D.D., and H. M. Parsons, D.D. 2 + 218 pp. Toronto, Canada: Willard Tract Depository. 73.

Entered for copyright in the year 1889.

HYMNAL.—The Hymnal Companion: is it a book for evangelical men? With a few words on carols and prayer books. By a Synodsman. 34 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1882. P. 10. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 79.

HYMNS.—Hymns for Little Children. 36 pp. Toronto: Henry Rowsell. 1869. P. 5. 9.

ILLUSTRATED.—Illustrated Novena of St. Francis Xavier, of the Society of Jesus, apostle of the Indies and Japan, and patron of the propagation of the faith. With a selection of prayers. 160 pp. Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson. 1850. (H. & Co., C. 1. 75.) 6.

Contains four copper plates.

ILLUSTRATED.—Illustrated Toronto: the Queen City of Canada. Its past, present and future. Its growth, its resources, its commerce, its manufactures, its financial interests, its public institutions, and its prospects. 1890. With numerous illustrations. 5—10, 34—194 pp. Published by Acme Publishing & Engraving Company, Toronto. (H. & Co. 75.) 135.

IMPERIAL.—The Imperial Stamp Directory. Containing the addresses of over 150 Canadian and American dealers, 50 foreign dealers and 25 stamp publications. Besides the addresses of over 100 collectors in Canada. 20 pp. John A. Burgess, Publisher, Toronto. P. 10. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 15.

IMPORTANT.—Important Public Documents relative to the late changes in the Executive Council. 16 pp. Guardian Office, Toronto. J. H. Lawrence, Printer. 57.

INDUSTRIES.—Industries of Canada. Historical and commercial sketches of Toronto and environs. Its prominent places and people, representative merchants and manufacturers, its improvements, progress and enterprise illustrated. 8, 33—224 pp. Toronto, Ont.: M. G. Bixby & Co. 1886. (S., C. 7. 75.) 116.

Contains numerous illustrations.

IRVING.—A Catechism of Universal History; containing a concise account of the most striking events, from the earliest ages to the present time. With engraved illustrations. By C. Irving, LL.D., Holyrood-house, Southampton. Adapted to the use of schools. 108 pp. Montreal: Published by Thomas A. Starke. 1831. 21.

The illustrations consist of a frontispiece only.

JACK.—Centennial Prize Essay on the History of the City and County of St. John. By D. R. Jack. 1883. 4 + 180 pp. St. John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan. 1883. 73.

Contains four plans.

J. A. R.—A Series of Poems. By J. A. R. 48 pp. Montreal: John Wilson. 1857. (J. B., C. 12. 25.) 82.

J. C. B.—Voyage au Canada dans le Nord de l'Amérique Septentrionale, fait depuis l'an 1751 à 1761. Par J. C. B. 2+256 pp. Québec: Imprimerie Léger Brousseau. 1887. 91.

JEFFERS.—History of Canada. By J. Frith Jeffers, M.A., Head-Master of the Collegiate Institute, Peterborough, Ont. Authorized by the Minister of Education for Ontario. 118 pp. Toronto: Canada Publishing Company (Limited). 1883. P. 30. 51.

History primers.

JEFFERS.—History of Canada. By J. Frith Jeffers, M.A. Authorized by the Minister of Education for Ontario. 146 pp. Toronto: Canada Publishing Company. 1884. P. 30. 51.

"This primer, after being in general use in our schools for the past five years, has now been carefully revised, and the narrative brought down to the present time."—Preface.

JENKINS.—Canadian Immigration in 1875. Report by Edward Jenkins, Esq., M.P., Agent-General of Canada, to the Honorable the Minister of Agriculture, upon the position and prospects of immigration, and with comparative statements of emigration from Great Britain during the past four years. 44 pp. Montreal: Dawson Brothers, Publishers. 1876. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 93.

JENKINS.—A Protestant's Appeal to the Douay Bible and other Roman Catholic Standards in support of the Doctrines of the Reformation. By the Rev. John Jenkins. 424 pp. Montreal: Wesleyan Book Depot. 1853. (W. & Co. 1.50.) 81.

JESUIT.—Jesuit Maxims. Does the end justify the means? No. 1. 10+6 pp. 129.

JESUIT.—The Jesuit Order; or, an Infallible Pope, who "being dead, speaketh" about the Jesuits. Contents: 1. Sermon by Rev. J. J. Roy, March 10, 1889. 2. Father Drummond's letter to the "Free Press" of February 26th, 1889. 3. The brief of Clement XIV. 4. An Article by Professor Bertolini. 5. An array of facts about the Jesuits, from the pen of a learned Professor. 6. A list of wholesome books on the Society of Jesuits. 7. Resolutions and petition to Governor-General-in-Council *re* Jesuits' Estates Act. 24 pp. 133.

The Rev. J. J. Roy will supply copies of this publication to any one applying to him. Address: Brock Terrace, Nena Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

JODOIN.—Histoire de Longueuil et de la Famille de Longueuil. Avec gravures et plans. Par Alex. Jodoin, Avocat, et J. L. Vincent, Percepteur, Rev. Int. 8+684 pp. Montréal: Imprimerie Gebhardt-Berthiaume. 1889. (J. M. V. et Cie. 2.00.) 93.

JOHNSON.—The Village of Merrow; its past and present. By Frank Johnson. 208 pp. Montreal: Printed by Lovell Printing and Publishing Company. 1876. (J. B., C. 32. 1.00.) 100.

JOHNSON.—Alphabet of First Things in Canada. By George Johnson. Second edition. 8+150 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Mortimer & Co. 1890. 18.

Entered for copyright in the year 1889.

JOHNSON.—Maple Leaves. By George Washington Johnson. The Emblem of Upper Canada is the Maple Leaf. 204 pp. Hamilton, C.W.: Published by the Author. 1864. (H. & Co., C. 1. 1.00.) 51.

JOHNSON.—The Public School Speller and Word-Book. By G. W. Johnson, H.M.M.S., Hamilton. 234 pp. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company (Limited). 1887. 80.

JOURNAL.—Journal des Campagnes du Chevalier de Lévis en Canada de 1756 à 1760. 340 pp. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils. 1889. (P. G., C. 16. 2.00.) 111.

Collection des Manuscrits du Maréchal de Lévis.

JOURNAL.—The Journal of the Board of Arts and Manufactures for Upper Canada. Edited by Henry Youle Hind, Esq., M.A., F.R. G.S., Professor of Chemistry and Geology in the University of Trinity College. Vol. 1. 8 + 328 pp. Supplement following April number, 4 pp. Vol. 2. 8 + 376 pp. Vol. 3. 8 + 376 pp. Vol. 4. 8 + 356 pp. Vol. 5. 8 + 328 pp. Vol. 6. 8 + 328 pp. Toronto: Printed for the Board of Arts and Manufactures for Upper Canada, by W. C. Chewett & Co. 1861-1866. 112.

Volumes 4, 5, 6, edited by the Secretary of the Board.

JUBILÉ.—Jubilé Sacerdotal de S. E. le Cardinal E. A. Taschereau. Noces d'or de la Société S.-Jean-Baptiste, 1842-1892. 292 pp. Québec: Léger Brousseau. 1892. 116.

Contains portrait.

KEELE.—The Provincial Justice; or, Magistrate's Manual, being a complete digest of the Criminal Law of Canada, and a compendious and general view of the Provincial Law of Upper Canada: with practical forms, for the use of the magistracy. By W. C. Keele, Esq., Attorney-at-Law. Fourth edition. 6 + 882 pp. Toronto: Henry Rowsell. 1858. 95.

The third edition of this work was published in 1851.

KER.—St. George's Parish Church, St. Catharines. Jubilee celebration and historic and centenary review. Edited by Rev. Robert Ker, Rector. 186 pp. St. Catharines, Ont.: Star Print. 98.

Contains portraits and views. Errata inserted after the title-page.

KIDD.—The Huron Chief, and other poems. By Adam Kidd. 216 pp. Montreal: Printed at the office of the Herald and New Gazette. 1830. (D. B. 2.00.) 67.

Contains an engraved frontispiece.

KIERZKOWSKI.—La Question de la Tenure Seigneuriale du Bas-Canada, ramenée à une question de Crédit Foncier. Par A. Kierzkowski, un des directeurs de la Société d'Agriculture du Bas-Canada. 42 pp. Montréal: John Lovell. 1852. 130.

[KING (JOHN).]—The Other Side of the "Story," being some reviews of Mr. J. C. Dent's first volume of "The Story of the Upper Canadian Rebellion," and the Letters in the Mackenzie-Rolph Controversy. Also a critique, hitherto unpublished, on "The New Story." 150 pp. Toronto: James Murrray & Co., Printers. 1886. (H. & Co. 50.) 86.

KING.—The Characteristics of Scottish Religious Life and their causes. Sermons preached on behalf of the St. Andrew's Society, Toronto, November 30, 1879, and November 26, 1882. By Rev. John M. King, M.A., D.D., Pastor of St. James Square Presbyterian Church. 62 pp. Toronto: Published by Willing & Williamson. 1882. P. 30. (H. & Co., C. 5. 50.) 80.

KING.—Knights of Pythias. An exposition of the origin, progress, principles, benefits, etc., of the society. By John S. King, M.D. Revised edition. 16 pp. Chatham: Planet Book, Job, and Show Print. 1890. (H. & Co. 25.) 31.

Prepared for gratuitous distribution.

[KINGSFORD (WILLIAM).]—Impressions of the West and South, during a six weeks' holiday. 84 pp. Toronto: A. H. Armour & Co. 1858. (W. R. H., C. 2. 1.00.) 101.

"These letters first appeared in a Toronto newspaper."—Preface.

KINGSFORD.—A Canadian Political Coin. A monograph. By William Kingsford. With woodcut. 24 pp. Ottawa: E. A. Perry. 1874. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 105.

Appeared first in the Canadian and Antiquarian Journal of Montreal.

KINGSFORD.—Address of the Rev. Abbé J. C. K. Laflamme, M.A., D.D., Professor of Laval University, Vice-President of the Royal Society of Canada, delivered at a public meeting of the Society, held at Queen's Hall, Montreal, Wednesday, 27th May, 1891. Translated by William Kingsford, LL.D., F.R.S. (Canada.) 20 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison. Montreal: E. Picken. 1891. (H. & Co., C. 5. 50.) 87.

KINGSFORD.—The Early Bibliography of the Province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada, with other information. A supplemental chapter of Canadian Archæology. By William Kingsford, LL.D., F.R.S.C. 140 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison. 1892. (W. & Co., C. 7. 1.00.) 72.

KINGSFORD.—The History of Canada. By William Kingsford. Vol. 1. 1608-1682. 14 + 488 pp. Vol. 2. 1679-1725. 14 + 564 pp. Vol. 3. 1726-1756. With maps. 22 + 578 × 2 pp. Vol. 4. 1756-1763. With maps. 24 + 584 pp. Vol. 5. 1763-1775. With maps. 22 + 494 + 2 pp. Vol. 6. 1776-1779. With maps. 16 + 524 pp. Vol. 7. 1779-1807. With maps. 24 + 526 + 2 pp. Toronto, Dominion of Canada: Rowsell & Hutchison. 1887-1894. P. 21.00. 129.

KIRBY.—The British North American Almanac and Annual Record, for the year 1864. A hand-book of statistical and general information. Edited by James Kirby, M.A., B.C.L., Advocate, Vol. 1. 368 pp. Montreal: John Lovell. 93.

[KIRBY (WILLIAM).]—The U. E. A tale of Upper Canada. 180 pp. Niagara: 1859. (J. B., C. 13. 2.50.) 13.

Printed at the Mail Office, Niagara, Canada.

KIRBY.—Canadian Idylls. By William Kirby, F.R.S.C. Second edition. 176 pp. Welland, Ontario: 1894. P. 1.50. 87.

KIRKWOOD.—The Undeveloped Lands in Northern and Western Ontario. Information regarding resources, products and suitability for settlement—collected and compiled from reports of surveyors, crown land agents and others, with the sanction of the Honourable the Commissioner of Crown Lands. By A. Kirkwood and J. J. Murphy. 4+282 pp. Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1878. P. 1.00. 116.

Contains a large folding Government map of part of the Dominion of Canada.

LABAT.—Les Voyageurs Canadiens à l'Expédition du Soudan, ou quatre-vingt-dix jours avec les Crocodiles. Lettres revues, corrigées et augmentées de notes inédites sur l'Expédition du Soudan; d'un résumé des us et coutumes de l'Egypte; contenant un autographe du Général Gordon, ainsi qu'une liste des "Voyageurs Canadiens" surnommés justement, par le capitaine Thompson: "Les Héros du Nil!" Par Gaston P. Labat, Sergent de la Batterie "B," R.C.A. 2+216 pp. Québec: L. J. Demers & Frère. 1886. (J. O. F. & F. 30.) 81.

LABELLE.—Mes Rimes. Par Elzéar Labelle. 4+152 pp. Québec: P. G. Delisle. 1876. (P. G., C. 2. 1.00.) 105.

[LA FONTAINE (L. H.).]—Les Deux Girouettes, ou l'hypocrisie démasquée. 76 pp. Montréal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay, Imprimerie de la Minerve. Mai, 1834. (P. G., C. 2. 1.50.) 74.

LAING.—Marriage with the Sister of a Deceased Wife, considered in connection with the standards and practice of the Canada Presbyterian Church. By John Laing, Minister at Cobourg, Ontario. 36 pp. Toronto: Adam, Stevenson & Co., Publishers. 1868. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 67.

[LALANDE (P.).]—Une Vieille Seigneurie Boucherville. Chroniques, portraits et souvenirs. 8+406 pp. Montréal: Cadieux & Derome. 1890. 72.

Contains numerous portraits.

LAND.—Land of the Okanagan—British Columbia. 48 pp. Daily Telegram Print, Vancouver, B.C. 99.

"This little book is devoted to the interests of the country which its pages profess to describe. An effort has been made to do it justice, without exaggeration or statements calculated to mislead. There are frequent pictorial illustrations which give to the eye as clear a conception of the general character of the country as can very well be obtained without a personal visit."

No title-page, paper cover with title as above.

LAND.—"The Land Shall Not Be Sold Forever," Leviticus xxv., 23. Reprinted from the July number of the Canadian Methodist Quarterly. 8 pp. 88.

LANGTRY.—The Church's Warfare. A sermon preached before the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto, in St. James' Cathedral, on Tuesday, the 14th of June, 1892. By the Rev. J. Langtry, D.C.L., Rector of S. Luke's Church, Toronto. 12 pp. Toronto: Timms & Co., Printers. 1892. 94.

LANGTRY.—Presbyterianism. A lecture by Rev. Dr. Langtry. 30 pp. Toronto: Timms & Co., Printers. 1893. P. 15. 93.

"Startling arraignment."—*Globe*.

LANJUÈRE.—Vie de Monsieur Olier, Fondateur du Séminaire Saint-Sulpice et de la Colonie de Montréal. Par P. A. de Lanjuère. 240 pp. Montréal: Libraire Saint-Joseph. Cadieux & Derome. 1884. 101.

Contains frontispiece.

LAPERRIÈRE.—Les Guêpes Canadiennes. Compilées et annotées par Aug. Laperrière, de la Bibliothèque Fédérale. Deuxième série. 350 + 2 pp. Ottawa: A. Bureau, Imprimeur. 1882. (J. M. V. et Cie. 1.50.) 101.

Date on cover, 1883.

LAREAU.—Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne. Par Edmond Lareau. 8 + 496 pp. Montréal: John Lovell. 1874. (P. G., C. 2. 3.00.) 100.

LA RUE.—Histoire Populaire du Canada, ou entretiens de Madame Genest à ses petits-enfants. Hubert La Rue. Troisième edition. 8 + 216 pp. Québec: Blumhart & Cie. 1875. (J. M. V. et Cie. 75.) 33.

LATHERN.—The Hon. Judge Wilmot: A biographical sketch. By Rev. J. Lathern. Introductory sketch by Rev. D. D. Currie. Revised edition. 12 + 166 pp. Toronto: Methodist Book and Publishing House. 1881. (A. B., C. 7. 40.) 80.

Contains portrait.

LAUDER.—Evergreen Leaves; or, "Toofie" in Europe. By Mrs. Maria Elise Lauder. 384 pp. Toronto: Rose Publishing Company. P. 1.00. 32.

Contains a frontispiece and vignette.

LAVAL.—1674-1874. Deuxième-Centenaire. Notice Biographique sur François de Laval de Montmorency, 1er Évêque de Québec, suivie de quarante-une lettres et de notes historiques sur le chapitre de la cathédrale. 18 + 322 pp. Montréal: John Lovell. 1874. 93.

Contains portrait.

LAVERDIÈRE.—Œuvres de Champlain, publiées sous le patronage de l'Université Laval. Par l'Abbé C.-H. Laverdière, M.A., Professeur d'Histoire à la Faculté des Arts et Bibliothécaire de l'Université. Seconde édition. Tome 1. 80 + 4 + 48 + 8 + 64 pp. Tome 2. 20 + 328 pp. Tome 3. 12 + 144 pp. Tome 4. 2 + 344 + 56 + 8 + 20 + 36 + 32 pp. Tome 5. 8 + 16 + 328 pp. Québec: Imprimé au Séminaire, par Geo. E. Desbarats. 1870. P. 30.00. 135.

Publisher's paging continued from one volume to another.
Contains portrait and numerous plans and illustrations.

LAWRENCE.—1783-1883. Foot-Prints; or, incidents in early History of New Brunswick. By J. W. Lawrence, Corresponding Member New England Historical and Genealogical Society, etc. 4 + 108 + 12 pp. Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan. 1883. (D. B. 1.75.) 100.

Contains numerous illustrations.

LAWSON.—Letters on Prince Edward Island. By John Lawson, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, and Judge Advocate. 2 + 76 pp. Char-

lottetown: George T. Haszard. Printed by James Douglas Haszard, Queen's Printer. 1851. 45.

"The following letters were written for the Royal Gazette newspaper, published at Charlottetown, and were intended merely to serve the usual purpose of ephemeral publications."—Preface.

LAWSON.—History of the Townships of Dartmouth, Preston and Lawrencetown, Halifax County, N.S. (Akins' historical prize essay.) By Mrs. William Lawson (Mary Jane Katzmann). Edited by Harry Piers. Published by permission of King's College, Windsor. 8+260 pp. Halifax, N.S.: Morton & Co. 1893. 92.

Contains portrait.

LEACH.—A Discourse delivered in St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, on the fourteenth day of December, 1838, being a day of public fasting and humiliation, appointed by authority. By the Rev. W. T. Leach, A.M., Edin., Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Toronto. 16 pp. Toronto: Printed at the office of the British Colonist. 1839. 105.

LEACH.—Discourse on the Nature and Duties of the Military Profession, delivered in St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, to the 93rd Highlanders on the eve of their departure from Toronto Garrison. By the Rev. W. T. Leach, A.M., Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, and Chaplain to the 93rd Regt., there. 20 pp. Toronto: Hugh Scobie. 1840. 105.

LEARNED.—Learned Testimonies on Baptism and the Lord's Supper. (In two parts.) 64+36 pp. Toronto: Leader and Patriot Steam Press Print. 1863. (H. & Co., C. 8. 35.) 100.

LEAVES.—Leaves from the Backwoods. 166+8 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1862. P. 75. (A. P., C. 7. 50.) 73.

LE BER.—L'Héroïne Chrétienne du Canada, ou Vie de Mlle. Le Ber. 28+404 pp. Villemarie: Chez les sœurs de la congrégation de Nôtre-Dame. 1860. Montréal: De l'imprimerie de John Lovell. (J. M. V. et Cie. 75.) 73.

Contains frontispiece and folding plan.

LEGENDRE.—Les Perce-Neige. Premières Poésies. Napoléon Legendre. 222 pp. Québec: C. Darveau. 1886. (J. O. F. & F. 60.) 33.

LEGGO.—The History of the Administration of the Right Honorable Frederick Temple, Earl of Dufferin, K.P., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., F.R.S., late Governor-General of Canada. By William Leggo, of Ottawa, Ont., Barrister-at-Law, late Master in Chancery at Hamilton, Ont. 902+16 pp. Montreal: Lovell Printing & Publishing Co. 1878. P. 3.00. (W. & W. 3.50.) 93.

Contains two steel portraits and a fac-simile.

LEHMANN.—Remarks on Insanity, and the management of insane persons. By J. F. Lehmann. 50 pp. Montreal: John Lovell. 1840. 75.

LELAND.—"Breitmann's Ballads," complete. Han's Breitmann's popular ballads. By Charles G. Leland. Three series complete. "Hans Breitmann's Party, and other ballads." "Hans

Breitmann About Town, and other ballads." "Hans Breitmann in Church, and other ballads." 132 pp. Toronto: Wm. Warwick. 1870. P. 50. 89.

Contains three title-pages, one in front of each of the three series. Vignette on cover.

LE MAY.—Essais Poétiques. Léon-Pamphile Le May. 12 + 320 pp. Québec: G. E. Desbarats, imprimeur-éditeur. 1865. (J. O. F. & F. 1.50.) 101.

LE MAY.—Les Vengeances. Poëme Canadien. L.-Pamphile Le May. 4 + 324 pp. Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau. 1875. (H. & Co., C. 1. 75.) 59.

LE MAY.—Théatre National. Les Vengeances. Drame en six actes. Par M. Pamphile Le May. 44 pp. Québec: Imprimé par Léon Bossue dit Lyonnais. 1876. 105.

LE MAY.—Le Pèlerin de Sainte-Anne. P. Le May. Premiere partie. 312 pp. Deuxième partie. 342 pp. Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau. 1877. 40.

LE MAY.—Picounoc le Maudit. P. Le May. Tome 1. 380 pp. Tome 2. 288 pp. Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau. 1878. (J. M. V. et Cie. 1.50.) 40.

LE MAY.—Une Gerbe. Poésies. Pamphile Le May. 232 pp. Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau. 1879. (J. O. F. & F. 75.) 45.

LE MAY.—Fables Canadiennes. L.-Pamphile Le May. 352 pp. Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau. 1882. (J. B., C. 11. 75.) 32.

LE MAY.—Petits Poèmes. Par L.-Pamphile Le May. 2 + 266 pp. Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau. 1883. (J. B., C. 11. 75.) 40.

LE MAY.—L'Affaire Sougraine. L.-Pamphile Le May. 460 pp. Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau. 1884. (J. M. V. et Cie. 1.00.) 40.

LE MAY.—Tonkourou. Nouvelle édition de Les Vengeances. L.-Pamphile Le May. 4, 8—296 pp. Québec: J. O. Filteau & Frère. 1888. (J. M. V. et Cie. 50.) 44.

LE MAY.—Fables. Pamphile Le May. Nouvelle édition. Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau. 1891. 292 pp. (J. O. F. & F. 50.) 72.

LE MOINE.—Maple Leaves: a budget of legendary, historical, critical and sporting intelligence. By J. M. Le Moine, Esq. (Copyright secured.) 8 + 104 pp. Quebec: Printed for the author by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1863. (J. M. V. et Cie. 3.75.) 101.

Contains illustrations.

LE MOINE.—Maple Leaves: a budget of legendary, historical, critical and sporting intelligence. (Second series.) By J. M. Le Moine, Esq. (Copyright secured.) 4 + 224 pp. Quebec: Printed for the author by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1864. (J. M. V. et Cie. 3.75.) 101.

Errata slip inserted after page 222.

LE MOINE.—Maple Leaves. Canadian History and Quebec Scenery. (Third Series.) By J. M. Le Moine, Esq., Member of the

Literary and Historical Society of Canada. (Copyright.) 6 + 142 pp. Quebec: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1865. (J. M. V. et Cie. 3.75.) 101.

LE MOINE.—Maple Leaves. Canadian History, Literature, Sport. New series. By J. M. Le Moine. 6 + 290 pp. Quebec: Printed by Augustin Côté & Co. 1873. (J. M. V. et Cie. 3.75.) 95.

Errata slip inserted after page 290.

LE MOINE.—Maple Leaves. 1894. Canadian History, Literature, Ornithology. By J. M. Le Moine, F.R.S.C. 508 pp. Quebec: Printed by L. J. Demers & Frère. 1894. (A. B., C. 3. 1.50.) 100.

Contains a biographical sketch of the author of "Maple Leaves," by Wm. Kirby, F.R.S.C.

LE MOINE.—Quebec: Past and Present. A History of Quebec. 1608-1876. In two parts. By J. M. LeMoine. 16 + 466 pp. Quebec: Printed by Augustin Côté & Cie. 1876. (A. P., C. 7. 4.75.) 93.

Contains numerous illustrations.

LE MOINE.—Picturesque Quebec: A sequel to Quebec Past and Present. By J. M. Le Moine, President of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. 14 + 536 pp. Montreal: Dawson Brothers. 1882. (P. G., C. 2. 4.00.) 93.

Contains two plans and two maps.

LE MOINE.—The Explorations of Jonathan Oldbuck, F.G.S.Q., in Eastern Latitudes, Canadian History, Legends, Scenery, Sport. By J. M. Le Moine, Past President of Royal Society of Canada, 1st section, etc. (Copyright.) 8 + 266 pp. Quebec: Printed by L. J. Demers & Frère. 1889. (J. O. F. & F. 1.00.) 94.

Contains one illustration.

LEONARD.—Gems for the Home Circle. Original poems of Mrs. Carrie Leonard. 6 + 150 pp. London, Ontario: J. Cameron & Bro. 1869. 44.

LEONARD.—The Honorable Elijah Leonard. A memoir. 52 pp. Advertiser Printing Company, London, Ont. 99.

Contains portrait and two plates.

LEPROHON.—Le Manoir de Villerai, Roman Canadien. Par Madame Leprohon. Traduit de l'Anglais. 2 + 384 pp. Montréal: Beauchemin & Valois. 1884. (J. M. V. et Cie. 1.00.) 81.

LEROUX.—Le Médaillier du Canada. Par Jos. Leroux, M.D. The Canadian Coin Cabinet. By Jos. Leroux, M.D. 4 + 308 pp. Montreal: C. O. Beauchemin et Fils. P. 5.00. 117.

All coins, tokens, business cards, counterchecks, communion tokens, are described and illustrated. The descriptions are in French and English.
Remarks, dated Montreal, April, 1888.

LEROUX.—Supplement du Médaillier du Canada. Par Jos. Leroux, M.D., Montreal. Supplement to The Canadian Coin Cabinet. By Jos. Leroux, M.D. 48 pp. Montreal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils. 117.

French and English. Entered for copyright in the year 1890.
This work has been honoured with a subscription from the French Government.

LESSONS.—Lessons on the Truth of Christianity, being an appendix to the Fourth Book of Lessons, for the use of schools. 142 pp. Dublin: Published by direction of the Commissioners of National

Education, and re-printed by express permission, at Montreal, by Armour & Ramsay. 1846. 20.

LETTERS.—Letters and Speeches on the University Question. 116 pp. Toronto: T. Hill & Son. 1884. 87.

LETTRES.—Lettres du Chevalier de Lévis concernant la Guerre du Canada (1756-1760). 474 pp. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils. 1889. (P. G., C. 16. 2.00.) 111.

Collection des Manuscrits du Maréchal de Lévis.

LETTRES.—Lettres de la Cour de Versailles au Baron de Dieskau, au Marquis de Montcalm et au Chevalier de Lévis. Publiées sous la direction de l'Abbé H.-R. Casgrain, D. Es-L., Professeur à l'Université-Laval, etc. 250 pp. Québec: L.-J. Demers & Frère. 1890. (J. O. F. & F. 2.00.) 111.

Collection des Manuscrits du Maréchal de Lévis.

LETTRES.—Lettres de M. de Bourlamaque au Chevalier de Lévis. Publiés sous la direction de l'Abbé H.-R. Casgrain, D. Es-L., Professeur à l'Université-Laval, etc. 368 pp. Québec: L.-J. Demers & Frère. 1891. 111.

Collection des Manuscrits du Maréchal de Lévis.

LETTRES.—Lettres et Pièces Militaires Instructions, Ordres, mémoires, plans de campagne et de défense, 1756-1760. Publiés sous la direction de l'Abbé H.-R. Casgrain, D. Es-L., Professeur à l'Université-Laval, etc. 368 pp. Québec: L.-J. Demers & Frère. 1891. 111.

Contains four plans at the end of the volume, with description opposite.
Collection des Manuscrits du Maréchal de Lévis.

LHOMOND.—Élémens de la Grammaire Française. Par M. Lhomond, Professeur-Émérite en l'Université de Paris. Premiere édition de Québec. 106 pp. À Québec: Chez J. Neilson, Imprimeur-Libraire, rue la Montague, n° 3. 1800. 32.

Contains two folded sheets.

LIFE.—Life of Right Reverend Patrick Phelan, third Bishop of Kingston, to which is added a synopsis of the lives of the two first Bishops of Kingston. By the clergyman who served Bishop Phelan's last mass. 46 pp. Kingston: William Lightfoot. 1862. 95.

Contains portrait.

LIFE.—The Life of Rev. Amand Parent, the first French-Canadian ordained by the Methodist Church. Forty-seven years' experience in the evangelical work in Canada. Thirty-one years in connection with the conference and eight years among the Oka Indians. 10—236 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. P. 1.25. 80.

Entered for copyright in the year 1887. Contains portrait and numerous illustrations.

LIGHTHALL.—Montreal after 250 years. By W. D. Lighthall, M.A. 10 + 152 pp. Montreal: F. E. Grafton & Sons. 1892. (J. M. V. et Cie. 1.50.) 72.

Contains portrait and numerous illustratioos.

LILLIE.—Canada: Physical, Economic and Social. By A. Lillie, D.D. 298 pp. Toronto: Maclear & Co. 1855. (R. D. R. 3.50.) 66.

Contains folding maps of Canada West, or Upper Canada, and Canada East, or Lower Canada.

LINDSAY.—The Clergy Reserves: their history and present position, showing the systematic attempts that have been made to establish in connection with the state, a dominant church in Canada. With a full account of the rectories. Also an appendix containing Dr. Rolph's speech on the Clergy Reserves, delivered in 1836. By Charles Lindsay. 3+60+16 pp. Printed at the North American Press, Toronto. 1851. (J. B., C. 12. 2.00.) 123.

Contains a folding sheet of tables.

LINDSEY.—The Life and Times of Wm. Lyon Mackenzie. With an account of the Canadian Rebellion of 1837, and the subsequent frontier disturbances, chiefly from unpublished documents. By Charles Lindsey. Volume 1. 402 pp. Volume 2. 400 pp. Toronto, C. W: P. R. Randall. 1862. (J. B., C. 36. 5.50.) 87.

Contains portraits and plates.

LINDSEY.—An Investigation of the Unsettled Boundaries of Ontario. By Charles Lindsey. 4+250 pp. Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1873. P. 2.00. 93.

Contains folding maps.

LINDSEY.—Rome in Canada. The ultramontane struggle for supremacy over the civil authority. By Charles Lindsey. 8, 4—398 pp. Toronto: Lovell Brothers. 1877. (W. & W. 2.50.) 104.

LISTON.—Niagara Falls: A Poem, in three cantos. By James K. Liston, Clinton. 100 pp. Toronto: Printed and Published for the Author. 1843. (H. & Co., C. 5. 50.) 34.

J. H. Lawrence, printer, Guardian office.

LISTON.—Poetry for the Dominion of Canada, consisting of: 1. Songs of the Canadian Winter. 2. Songs of the Morning Stars. 3. Shouts of the Sons of God. 4. The Ante-mundane State. By James K. Liston. 96 pp. Toronto: Adam, Stevenson & Co. 1868. (J. B., C. 32. 75.) 81.

LITERARY.—The Literary Garland; a monthly magazine devoted to the advancement of general literature. Vol. 1. 584 pp. Vol. 2. 576 pp. Vol. 3. 576 pp. Vol. 4. 680 pp. Vols. 1, 2, 3. Printed and Published by John Lovell. Vol. 4. Lovell & Gibson. Montreal: 1838-1842. 122.

Contains the numbers from December 1838 to November 1842.

LITERARY.—The Literary Garland; a monthly magazine of tales, sketches, poetry, music, engravings, etc., etc. New series. Volume 1. 4+572 pp. Montreal: Lovell & Gibson. 1843. 122.

Contains the numbers January to December, 1843. Contains eight engravings.

LITERARY.—The Literary Garland; a Canadian Magazine of tales, sketches, poetry, music, engravings, etc., etc., etc. New series. Volume 2. 4+572 pp. Volume 3. 4+576 pp. Montreal: Lovell & Gibson. 1844-1845. 122.

January, 1844, to December, 1845. Contains engravings.

LITERARY.—The Literary Garland, and Canadian magazine; a monthly repository of tales, sketches, poetry, music, engravings,

etc., etc. New series. Volume 4. 4 + 572 pp. Montreal: Lovell & Gibson. 1846. 122.

January to December, 1846. Contains twelve steel plates.

LITERARY.—The Literary Garland, and British North American Magazine: a monthly repository of tales, sketches, poetry, music, engravings, etc., etc., etc. New series. Vol. 5. 4 + 576 pp. Vol. 6. 4 + 584 pp. Vol. 7. 4 + 572 pp. Montreal: Lovell & Gibson. 1847-1849. 113.

Contains the numbers January, 1847, to December, 1849. Contains engravings.

LITERARY.—The Literary Garland, and British North American Magazine: a monthly repository of tales, sketches, poetry, music. etc., etc., etc. New series. Volume 8. 4 + 586 pp. Montreal: Lovell & Gibson. 1850. (H. & Co., C. 2. 1.00.) 113.

Contains the numbers January to December, 1850, inclusive. Volume 12 from the commencement.

LITTÉRATURE.—La Littérature Canadienne de 1850 à 1860. Publiée par la direction du "Foyer Canadien." Tome 1. 388 pp. Québec: Desbarats et Derbishire. 1863. Tome 2. 390 pp. Québec: G. et G. E. Desbarats. 1864. (P. G., C. 8. 2.00.) 100.

LOCKE.—Eastern Fruit on Western Dishes. The morals of Abou Ben Adhem. Edited by D. R. Locke. (Petroleum V. Nasby.) 224 pp. Toronto: Belford Brothers. 1875. P. 1.00. 80.

LORNE.—The Canadian North-West. Speech delivered at Winnipeg by His Excellency the Marquis of Lorne, Governor-General of Canada, after his tour through Manitoba and the North-West, during the summer of 1881. 22 pp. Ottawa: 1882. 93.

Contains a folding map of the Dominion of Canada, showing the route of His Excellency the Governor-General.

LOVELL.—Lovell's History of the Dominion of Canada, and other parts of British America. Illustrated by numerous engravings. Revised edition from new plates. 246 pp. Montreal: Lovell Printing and Publishing Company. 1876. (H. & Co., C. 4. 50.) 32.

Lovell's series of school books.

LOYALISTS.—Loyalists' Centennial Souvenir. 8 + 184 pp. St. John, N. B.: J. & A. McMillan. 1887. 56.

Contains numerous illustrations.

LYNCH.—The Ulster Loyalists. A reply to the speeches of the Rev. Dr. Kane and Mr. G. Hill Smith, delivered in Mutual street rink, on the 9th September, 1886. By Bryan Lynch, Toronto. 4 + 72 pp. Toronto: 1886. P. 15. (H. & Co., C. 5. 50.) 86.

The Irish question.

LYTTON.—Fables in Song. By Robert Lord Lytton. 8 + 424 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1874. P. 1.00. 73.

MACDONELL.—A Sketch of the Life of the Honourable and Right Reverend Alexander Macdonell, Chaplain of the Glengarry Fencible or British Highland Regiment, First Catholic Bishop of Upper Canada, and a Member of the Legislative Council of the Province. By J. A. Macdonell, of Greenfield. 2 + 86 pp. Alexandria: Printed at the Office of The Glengarrian. 1890. 93.

MACDONELL.—Sketches Illustrating the Early Settlement and History of Glengarry, in Canada, relating principally to the Revolutionary War of 1775-83, the War of 1812-14, and the Rebellion of 1837-8, and the services of the King's Royal Regiment of New York, the 84th or Royal Highland Emigrant Regiment, the Royal Canadian Volunteer Regiment of Foot, the Glengarry Fencible or British Highland Regiment, the Glengarry Light Infantry Regiment, and the Glengarry Militia. By J. A. Macdonell, of Greenfield. 338 pp. Montreal: Wm. Foster, Brown & Co. 1893. (W. B. Co. 2.50.) 111.

[MACDONELL (W. J.).]—Reminiscences of the late Hon. and Right Rev. Alexander Macdonell, First Catholic Bishop of Upper Canada, and (incidentally) of other old residents of the Province. 56 pp. Toronto: Published by Williamson & Co. 1888. (A. B., C. 2. 40.) 72.

Contains portrait and view of the Church of Our Lady Immaculate, Guelph, Ont.

MACDONNELL.—Who May Be Communicants in the Presbyterian Church? Being the substance of a sermon preached in St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, on Sunday, October 23rd, 1887. By Rev. D. J. Macdonnell, B.D. 16 pp. Toronto: Williamson & Co., Publishers. 1887. (H. & Co., C. 5. 35.) 101.

MACDOUGALL.—Macdougall's Illustrated Guide, Gazetteer and Practical Hand-Book for Manitoba and the North-West, 1882. With the latest official maps and land regulations. A concise compendium of the latest facts and figures of importance to the emigrant, capitalist, prospector and traveller. Sixth edition. 54 pp. Edited and Published by W. B. Macdougall. (H. & C., C. 2. 30.) 86.

Contains folding map and several illustrations.

MACGEORGE.—Tales, Sketches and Lyrics. By the Rev. R. J. Macgeorge. 270 pp. Toronto: A. H. Armour & Co. 1858. (D. B. 1.00.) 39.

MACHAR.—Roland Graeme: Knight. A novel of our time. By Agnes Maule Machar. 286 pp. Montreal: Wm. Drysdale & Co. P. 50. (W. B. Co. 1.00.) 65.

Entered for copyright in the year 1892.

MACKAY.—Montreal Directory for 1842-3, containing an alphabetical directory of the citizens generally, a classified business directory, and a supplementary directory of professional and business men in Chambly, Laprairie and St. Johns. By Robert W. S. Mackay. 272 pp. Montreal: Published by Lovell & Gibson, and by Robert W. S. Mackay. P. 5/-. 34.

"In presenting the first volume of the Montreal Directory to the public, the proprietors think a few words in the way of introduction may not be amiss."—Preface.

MACKAY.—Immersion proved to be not a scriptural mode of baptism, but a Romish invention; and Immersionists shown to be disregarding divine authority in refusing baptism to the infant children of believers. By Rev. W. A. Mackay, B.A., D.D., Pastor of Chalmers' Church, Woodstock, Ont. Eighth edition (fourteenth thousand), revised and enlarged. With appendix. A reviewer reviewed. 130 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. P. 25. 72.

Preface dated July 1881, Woodstock, Ont. Contains two illustrations, one on the back page of the cover.

MACKENZIE.—The Life and Speeches of Hon. Geo. Brown. By Alex. Mackenzie. 8 + 382 pp. Toronto: The Globe Printing Co. 1882. (D. B. 3.00.) 94.

Errata at end. Contains portrait as frontispiece.

MACKENZIE.—A Treatise on the Six-Nation Indians. By J. B. Mackenzie. 64 pp. Toronto: Guardian Printing Office. 1882. (H. & Co. 75.) 73.

Preface—"The little production presented in these pages was designed for, and has been used as, a lecture; and I have wished to preserve, without emendation, the form and character of the lecture as it was delivered."—J. B. M.

MACKINTOSH.—The Canadian Parliamentary Companion, and Annual Register, 1877. Edited by C. H. Mackintosh. Established 1862. 464 pp. Ottawa: Citizen Printing and Publishing Company. 1877. (W. & Co., C. 3. 2.00.) 39.

"The copyright, together with all title and interest in the Canadian Parliamentary Companion, having been purchased from Mr. Henry J. Morgan, the new proprietor has endeavoured to maintain the character of the work in this, the first issue under his editorial management."

MACKINTOSH.—The Discovery of America, by Christopher Columbus; and the Origin of the North American Indians. By J. Mackintosh. Toronto: Printed by W. J. Coates. 1836. 152 pp. (A. P., C. 4. 2.75.) 102.

MACKINTOSH.—The Origin and History of the North American Indians, with a full account of their manners and customs. Also, the Discovery of America by Columbus. Compiled by J. Mackintosh. 150 pp. Toronto: Published by G. F. Payne, at his Literary Depot. 1844. (S., C. 7. 1.00.) 107.

MACLAREN.—The Romish Doctrine of the Rule of Faith Examined. A lecture delivered at the close of the session of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, on the 4th April, 1872. By Rev. William Maclaren, Knox Church, Ottawa. With an appendix, in which certain statements of Rev. Father Damen and Rev. Dr. O'Connor are considered. 40 pp. Ottawa: Henderson & Co. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 95.

MACLAREN.—Literature and Dogma: An inaugural lecture delivered in Knox Church, Toronto, on 1st October, 1873. By the Rev. William Maclaren, on the occasion of his induction as Professor of Systematic Theology in Knox College. 24 pp. Toronto: Willing & Williamson, Publishers. 1873. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 87.

MACLEAN.—The Coming of the Princess; and other poems. By Kate Seymour Maclean, Kingston, Ontario. An introduction by the editor of "The Canadian Monthly." 14 + 176 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1881. P. 1.00. 80.

MACLENNAN.—The Ontario Judicature Act, 1881, rules of the court and forms, with the orders of the Court of Appeal, and other acts, orders and rules relating to the practice in the Supreme Court of Judicature, with practical notes. By James Maclennan, Esq., one of Her Majesty's Counsel. 32 + 542 pp. Toronto: Copp, Clark & Co. 1881. 106.

MACLEOD.—The Earnest Student. By the late Norman Macleod, D.D. Reprinted from the twentieth English edition. 484 pp.

Toronto, Canada: Belford Brothers, Publishers. 1876. P. 75. (R. & Co., C. 2. 1.00.) 8o.

Memorials of John Mackintosh.

MACLEOD.—The Old Lieutenant and His Son. By Norman Macleod, D.D. With illustrations. 8+402 pp. Toronto: Belford Brothers. 1876. P. 1.00. 8o.

MACLEOD.—The Gold Thread. By the late Norman Macleod, D.D. 8+68 pp. Toronto: Rose-Belford Publishing Company. 1878. 8o.

Contains numerous illustrations.

MACLEOD.—Wee Davie. By the late Norman Macleod, D.D. 2+46 pp. Toronto: Rose-Belford Publishing Company. 1878. 8o.

MACOUN.—Manitoba and the Great North-West: the field for investment, the home of the emigrant; being a full and complete history of the country, its geography, area, situation and boundaries; its early history and progress; incidents of the settlement from the earliest period up to the present time; topography and general character of the country; its climate, together with tables of temperature and climatic changes; fuel supplies, coal, timber, etc.; the soil, its wonderful richness and fertility; natural products, grain, fruits, grasses and flowers; natural history, with enumerations of its mammals, reptiles, insects, birds and fishes; stock-raising, special advantages and adaptability; mineral resources and prospects of development; the water supply, rivers, lakes, etc.; steamboat and inter-provincial communication; the railway system, its rise, progress and development; the Indians, their past history and present status; the Hudson's Bay Company and its relations with the country, its past and present history, lands and land policy; the Government and railway lands, mode of surveying and laying out townships, lands regulations of each; advice to immigrants and settlers, by John Macoun, M.A., F.L.S., Dominion Field Naturalist and Botanist. To which has been added the Educational and Religious History of Manitoba and the North-West, by George M. Grant, D.D., Principal Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. A story of the Roman Catholic Missions in St. Boniface, contributed by His Grace the Archbishop Taché's secretary; also Montana and the Bow River District compared for grazing purposes, by Alexander Begg. Sketch of the Rise and Progress of Winnipeg, by J. C. McLagan. The whole profusely illustrated with lithographs and engravings, city and town plans, and the most complete system of maps yet issued, to which has been added an appendix of statistics of the Dominion of Canada, of much value and prepared with great care. An encyclopædia of information in regard to the Great North-West. 688 pp. Published by The World Publishing Company, Guelph, Ont. 1882. (W. J. 4.00.) 130.

MACOUN.—The Elements of Structural Botany, with special reference to the study of Canadian Plants. To which is added a selection of examination papers. By John Macoun, M.A., F.L.S., Professor of Botany in Albert University, and H. B. Spotton, M.A., F.L.S., Head Master of Barrie Collegiate Institute. Illustrated by

the authors. 170 woodcuts. 10 + 144 pp. W. J. Gage & Company, Toronto and Winnipeg. 1882. 40.

The woodcuts are from drawings from living specimens. Gage's educational series.

MACPHERSON.—Life of the Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B., D.C.L. (Oxon.), LL.D., Q.C., P.C. By his nephew Lt.-Col. J. Pennington Macpherson, A.D.C. Vol. 1. 550 pp. Vol. 2. 476 pp. St. John, N.B.: Earle Publishing House. 1891. (J. B., C. 30. 2.75.) 87.

Contains two steel engravings of Sir John A. Macdonald, and numerous other full-page illustrations.

MAGEE.—The Pulpit Harvest. A series of selections from the literature of the pulpit, native and foreign. Three discourses in defence and confirmation of the faith, delivered in Norwich Cathedral. By William Connor (Magee), Lord Bishop of Peterborough. Discourse 1. Christianity and Free Thought. 2. Christianity and Scepticism. 3. Christianity and Faith. 52 pp. Toronto: Adam, Stevenson & Co. 1872. P. 15. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 73.

No. 1, Jan., 1872.

MAIR.—Dreamland and other poems. By Charles Mair. 12 + 152 pp. Montreal: Dawson Brothers. (D. B. 1.00.) 58.

Printed by I. B. Taylor at "The Ottawa Citizen" Steam Printing House, Ottawa, 1868.

MALIJAY.—Meditations Sociales. Saint Jean-Baptiste l'Évangile et le Canada. Souvenir de la fête nationale du 24 Juin, 1874. Par Paul de Malijay, des Zouaves Pontificaux, etc. 8 + 212 pp. Montréal: Des presses à vapeur de "La Minerve." 1874. (P. G., C. 9. 60.) 117.

MAN.—Man's True Guide to Heaven. 1. Teaching him how to become a true Christian. 2. Teaching him how to live as a true Christian. 3. Teaching him how to die as a true Christian. In conversations between a teacher and a learner. Taken from Baxter's Family Book, A.D. 1672. 8 + 210 pp. Toronto: Bell, Hawkins & Co. 1877. (R. & Co., C. 2. 35.) 40.

MANLY.—The Religion of Life, or Christ and Nicodemus. By John G. Manly. 24 + 156 pp. Toronto: Printed at the Christian Guardian Office. 1875. 73.

MANUAL.—A Manual of Intercessory Prayer, for the use of men's bible classes of the Church of England. 40 pp. Toronto: T. Hill & Son. 1875 (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 33.

MARMETTE.—François de Bienville, scènes de la vie Canadienne, au xviie siècle. Par Joseph Marmette. Deuxième édition. 442 pp. Montréal: Beauchemin & Valois. 1883. (P. G., C. 2. 1.00.) 81.

MARPLES.—The Cabinet of Scientific Industry, being essays by working men and others. Complied by the Rev. J. Marples. 78 pp. Hamilton: R. Raw. 1872. (H. & Co. 35.) 40.

MARQUIS.—Stories from Canadian History, based upon "Stories of New France." By Miss Machar and T. G. Marquis. Edited by

T. G. Marquis, B.A., Collegiate Institute, Stratford. 6+96 pp. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 1893. P. 25. 30.

"As will be seen by the title-page, this volume is based upon 'Stories of New France,' published by D. Lothrop Company in 1888."—Preface.

MARTINEAU.—Une Voix d'Outre-Tombe. Poésies de M. Martineau, P.S.S. Avec portrait. 8+210 pp. Montréal: Imprimerie de John Lovell & Fils. 1888. 65.

MASSEY.—The World's Fair Through a Camera, and how I made my pictures. By W. E. H. Massey. With introduction by W. H. Withrow, D.D., F.R.S.C. Forty photogravure plates. Text 12 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 25.

Back and front of cover also illustrated.

MASSON.—Les Bourgeois de la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest. Récits de voyages, lettres et rapports inédits relatifs au Nord-Ouest Canadien. Publiés avec une esquisse historique et des annotations. Par L. R. Masson. Première série. 10+416 pp. Deuxième série. 8+500 pp. Québec: 1889-1890. (J. M. V. et Cie. 4.00.) 85.

Contains a folding map.

MATHEWS.—Getting On in the World; or, hints on success in life. By William Mathews, LL.D., Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature in the University of Chicago. 340 pp. Toronto: Belford Brothers. 1876. P. 1.00. 80.

MAVOR.—The English Spelling Book, accompanied by a progressive series of easy and familiar lessons, intended as an introduction to the reading and spelling of the English language. By William Mavor, LL.D., Rector of Woodstock, etc., etc. New stereotype plates. 2+170 pp. Montreal: Published and sold by R. Miller. Toronto: Adam Miller. 1865. John Lovell, Printer. 82.

Contains several illustrations.

MAYERHOFFER.—Twelve Years a Roman Catholic Priest; or, the Autobiography of the Rev. V. P. Mayerhoffer, M.A., late Military Chaplain to the Austrian Army, and Grand Chaplain of the Orders of Free Masons and Orangemen in Canada, B.N.A.; containing an account of his career as military chaplain, monk of the Order of St. Francis, and clergyman of the Church of England in Vaughan, Markham and Whitby, C.W. 342 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis. 1861. (H. & Co., C. 2. 1.25.) 74.

Contains portrait as frontispiece.

MAYNE.—Poems and Fragments. By Daniel Haydn Mayne. 126 pp. Toronto: Printed by W. J. Coates. 1838. 18.

MECHANICS.—Mechanics' Institutes, and the best means of improving them. Prize essays. 24 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1877. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 116.

Essay No. 1, by Thomas Davison, Toronto; 2, by Richard Lewis, Toronto.

MEMOIR.—A Memoir of John L. Eddy. 192 pp. Toronto: Dudley & Burns. 1875. (H. & Co. 50.) 73.

"A minister of the Society of Friends, and was born at Rutland, State of Vermont, in 1798."

MEMOIR.—Memoir of the Distinguished Mohawk Indian Chief, Sachem and Warrior, Capt. Joseph Brant. Compiled from the most reliable and authentic records. Including a brief history of the principal events of his life, with an appendix, and portrait. 2 + 116 pp. Brantford, Ontario: C. E. Stewart & Co., Book and Job Printers. 1872. (W. & Co., C. 3. 1.00.) 80.

MÉMOIRES.—Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du chapitre de la Cathédrale de S. Jacques de Montréal. 206 pp. Montréal: 1882. 81.

MÉMOIRES.—Mémoires Relatifs à l'Emprisonnement de l'Honorable D. B. Viger. 10 + 58 pp. Montréal: Imprimé par F. Cinq-Mars. 1840. 96.

MÉMOIRES.—Mémoires sur le Canada, depuis 1749 jusqu'à 1760. En trois parties; avec cartes et plans lithographiés. Publiés sous la direction de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec. 12 + 212 pp. Québec: T. Cary et Cie. 1838. (W. & Co. 3.50.) 95.

MÉMOIRES.—Mémoires sur le Canada, depuis 1749 jusqu'à 1760. En trois parties; avec cartes et plans lithographiés. Publiés sous la direction de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec. (Réimpression.) 12 + 210 pp. Québec: Middleton & Dawson. 1873. (J. M. V. et Cie. 5.00.) 130.

MEMOIRS.—Memoirs of the Administration of the Government of Lower Canada, by Sir Gordon Drummond, Sir John Coape Sherbrooke, the late Duke of Richmond, James Monk, Esquire, and Sir Peregrine Maitland. Continued from the 30th April, 1815, until the 18th June, 1820. 165—197, 8 pp. Quebec: Printed at the New Printing Office. 1820. 88.

"The following sheets, containing a relation of the principal occurrences through five successive administrations of the Government of Lower-Canada, are intended as the sequel to a small publication, in 1818, printed in this city, of the administrations of Sir James Henry Craig and Sir George Prevost, comprehending the military and naval operations in the Canadas during the late war with the United States of America."—Notice.

MEMORANDUM.—Memorandum, with accompanying plans and documents relative to the past and present state of the Harbour of Toronto, Province of Ontario. Prepared by direction of the Hon. H. L. Langevin, C.B., Minister of Public Works. 16 + 138 pp. Ottawa: Published by the Department of Public Works. 1881. 122.

Contains numerous folding plans.

MÉMORIAL.—Mémorial des Honneurs Etrangers conférés à des Canadiens ou domiciliés de la Puissance du Canada. 100 pp. Montréal: Beauchemin & Valois. 1885. 82.

MEMORIALS.—Memorials of Capt. Hedley Vicars, Ninety-Seventh Regiment. By the author of "The Victory Won." 228 pp. Montreal: E. Pickup. 1856. 13.

MEMORIALS.—Memorials of the Life and Ministry of the Rev. John Machar, D.D., late minister of St. Andrew's Church, Kingston. Edited by members of his family. 16 + 302 pp. Toronto: James Campbell & Son. 1873. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 75.) 80.

Contains portrait and vignette title.

MERCATOR.—The Communications of Mercator upon the Contest between the Earl of Selkirk and the Hudson's Bay Company on one side, and the North-West Company on the other. Re-published from the Montreal Herald. 100 + 14 pp. Montreal, Lower-Canada: Printed by W. Gray. 1817. 59.

[MERCIER (HON. H.).]—Élections de 1886. Situation Politique et Administrative de la Province de Québec. 418 pp. Québec: C. Darveau. 1886. 46.

MERKLEY.—Canadian Melodies and Poems. By George E. Merkley. 10 + 104 pp. Toronto: Hart & Riddell. 1893. 80.

METHODIST.—Methodist Hymn-book. Compiled and published by authority of the General Conference of the Methodist Church of Canada. 272 pp. Toronto: Methodist Book and Publishing House. Halifax: Methodist Book Room. 1882. 80.

Entered for copyright in the year 1880.

METHODIST.—Methodist Hymn-book. Compiled and published by authority of the General Conference of the Methodist Church of Canada. 232 pp. Toronto: Methodist Book and Publishing House. Halifax: Methodist Book Room. 1882. 12.

Entered at Ottawa for copyright in the year 1881.

METHODIST.—Methodist Hymn-book. Published by authority of the General Conference of the Methodist Church. 244 pp. Toronto: Methodist Book and Publishing House. Halifax: Methodist Book Room. 51.

Entered at Ottawa for copyright in the year 1884.

METZLER.—Illustrated Halifax: its Civil, Military and Naval History. By Norbert Metzler. With a brief sketch of Acadian Annals, dealing with the Anglo-French struggle for Empire at Annapolis Royal and Louisbourg, and with the tragic story of the expulsion of the neutrals from the land of Evangeline. 76 pp. Montreal: John McConniff. 1891. 7.

Contains numerous photo-engravings.

MIDDLETON.—Parting Address to the People of Canada. By Sir Fred Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B., Lieut.-General and late Commander of the Canadian Militia. 14 pp. Toronto: Printed for the author by Hunter, Rose & Company. 1890. P. 25. 93.

MILES.—The History of Canada under French Régime. 1535-1763. With maps, plans and illustrative notes. By H. H. Miles, LL.D., D.C.L., Secretary of the Quebec Council of Public Instruction. 26 + 522 pp. Montreal: Dawson Brothers. 1881. (D. B. 5.25. Full morocco.) 100.

MILITARY.—A Military Mite to the Mountain of Literature; or, the Rhymes of a Red Coat. Published for the benefit of the Indian Relief Fund. 144 pp. Quebec: Printed by Middleton & Dawson. 1858. P. 40, or two shillings currency. 40.

MILLER.—Songs of the Sierras. By Joaquin Miller. 200 pp. Toronto: The Canadian News and Publishing Co. 1871. (W. & W. 1.00.) 93.

MILLS.—A Report on the Boundaries of the Province of Ontario. By David Mills, M.P. 8 + 418 pp. Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1873. P. 1.50. (R. W. D. & Co. 1.75.) 93.

Contains numerous folding maps.

MINUTES.—Minutes of the Proceedings of the Public School Board of the City of Toronto. 1876. 10 + 122 pp. Appendix 104 + 16 pp. Toronto: T. Hill & Son. 1877. 101.

MINUTES.—Minutes of the Proceedings of the Second Convention of Delegates of the British American League, held at Toronto, C. W., on Thursday, November 1, and by adjournment on the 2nd, 3rd, 5th, 6th and 7th of November, 1849. 24 + 60 pp. Toronto: Printed at the Patriot Office. 1849. (A. P., C. 7. 75.) 102.

MINUTES.—Minutes of the Proceedings of the Sixth Session of the Toronto Annual Conference of the Methodist Church, held in Broadway Tabernacle, Toronto, Ont., from Thursday, June 13th, to Wednesday, June 19th, 1889. 112 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1889. 88.

MINUTES.—The Minutes of Twelve Annual Conferences of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada, from 1846 to 1857 inclusive, with an index. Condensed and published by direction of the Conference. Vol. 2. 10 + 440 pp. Toronto: Anson Green. 1863. (W. & Co., C. 3. 2.25.) 66.

MOCKRIDGE.—The Church and Brethrenism. By Rev. C. H. Mockridge, M.A., Hillier. 36 pp. Picton: Printed at the "Picton Gazette" cheap Book and Job Printing House. 1873. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 65.

MONRO.—New Brunswick; with a brief outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. Their history, civil divisions, geography, and productions; with statistics of the several counties; affording views of the resources and capabilities of the Provinces, and intended to convey useful information as well to their inhabitants as to emigrants, strangers and travellers, and for the use of schools. By Alexander Monro, Esq. 8 + 386 pp. Halifax, N. S.: Printed by Richard Nugent. 1855. (W. & Co. 3.00.) 124.

Contains two folding maps.

MONRO.—The United States and the Dominion of Canada: their future. By Alexander Monro, Esquire. 8 + 192 pp. St. John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes & Co. 1879. (A. P., C. 7. 1.50.) 72.

MONSEIGNEUR.—Monseigneur de Saint-Vallier et l'Hôpital Général de Québec. Histoire du Monastère de Notre-Dame des Anges, (religieuses hospitalières de la miséricorde de Jésus). Ordre de Saint-Augustin. 744 pp. Québec: C. Darveau. 1882. 112.

Contains portraits.

MONTIGNY.—Catéchisme Politique. Par B.-A. T. de Montigny, Magistrat de District. 6 + 244 pp. Montréal: Beauchemin & Valois. 1878. (J. M. V. et Cie. 75.) 41.

MONTIZAMBERT.—Canada in the Seventeenth Century. From the French of Pierre Boucher. By Edward Louis Montizambert. 86 pp. Montreal: Printed by George E. Desbarats & Co. 1883. (J. B., C. 13. 1.00.) 105.

Contains portrait.

MOODIE.—Roughing it in the Bush; or, Forest Life in Canada. A new and revised edition, with an introductory chapter in which Canada of the present is contrasted with Canada of forty years ago. By Susanna Moodie. 538 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1871. P. 1.50. (W. S., C. 7. 2.50.) 80.

Contains illustrations.

MOORE.—Bigotry Demolished; the Close Communion Baptists refuted, examples exemplified and christian union vindicated. By Rev. George C. Moore, J.P., of Moorefield, Ontario, Canada. 90 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1880. P. 1.00. 80.

"I have written, not for the thoughtless multitude, but for the thinking few. I have traversed a hitherto unexplored region; my pathway has been heretofore untrodden."—Preface.

[MORGAN (HENRY J.).]—The Tour of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales through British America and the United States. By a British-Canadian. With portrait. 272 pp. Montreal: Printed for the compiler by John Lovell. 1860. (Wg. & Co. 2.00.) 94.

Entered for copyright in the year 1860, by Henry J. Morgan.

MORGAN.—Sketches of Celebrated Canadians, and persons connected with Canada, from the earliest period in the History of the Province down to the present time. By Henry J. Morgan. 14 + 780 pp. Quebec: Printed and published by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1862. (W. & Co., C. 3. 4.50.) 95.

MORGAN.—The Relations of the Industry of Canada with the Mother Country and the United States, being a Speech of Isaac Buchanan, Esq., M.P., as delivered at the late demonstration to the parliamentary opposition at Toronto, together with a series of articles in defence of the national sentiments contained therein, which originally appeared in the columns of the "Hamilton Spectator." From the pen of Mr. Buchanan, to which is added a speech delivered by him at the dinner given to the Pioneers of Upper Canada, at London, Canada West, 10th December, 1863. Now first published in a complete and collected form, with copious notes and annotations, besides an extended introductory explanation and an appendix containing various valuable documents. Edited by Henry J. Morgan, Corresponding Member of the New York Historical Society. 552 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1864. (W. & Co. 4.50.) 88.

Contains two illustrations.

MORGAN.—Bibliotheca Canadensis; or, a Manual of Canadian Literature. By Henry J. Morgan, Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen; Corresponding Member of the New York Historical Society. 14 + 412 pp. Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1867. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 6.50.) 121.

"Contains an alphabetical list of the authors of works, pamphlets, and contributions to the periodical press, written in, or by natives of, or relating to the several Provinces now constituting the Dominion of Canada, their history, affairs and resources; to which is prefixed brief biographical notices of the several authors, followed by a catalogue of their productions, the place and year

of publication, the number of pages and the size of each work, or pamphlet, the title and year of publication of the magazine, periodical, or journal in which the papers, or contributions mentioned have appeared, with succinct notices of the press, or criticism thereon, from competent authorities."

"Brief biographical sketches of the principal Canadian journalists, or newspaper writers, past and present, detailing their services in the cause of the press, and their connection with public affairs generally."

"The whole forming a compendious record, or history of Canadian Bibliography, or Literature, from the time of the Conquest of Quebec down to the present year."—Introductory remarks.

MORGAN.—The Canadian Legal Directory: a guide to the bench and bar of the Dominion of Canada. Edited by Henry J. Morgan, Barrister-at-Law. 12+280 pp. Toronto: R. Carswell. 1878. (A. P., C. 4. 1.00.) 93.

MORRIS.—Canada and Her Resources: An essay, to which, upon a reference from the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada, was awarded, by His Excellency Sir Edmund Walker Head, Bart., Governor-General of British North America, etc., etc., etc., the second prize. By Alexander Morris, A.M., Barrister-at-Law. Second edition. 120 pp. Montreal: B. Dawson. 1855. 106.

MORRIS.—Nova Britannia; or, British North America, its extent and future. A lecture. By Alexander Morris, A.M., Advocate. 68 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1858. (W. R. H., C. 1. 1.50.) 107.

Published by request of the Mercantile Library Association of Montreal.

MORRIS.—The Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North-West Territories; including the negotiations on which they are based, and other information relating thereto. By the Hon. Alexander Morris, P.C., late Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba, the North-West Territories and Kee-wa-tin. 376 pp. Toronto: Willing & Williamson. (J. B., C. 29. 2.00.) 81.

Dedicated to the Earl of Dufferin, and dated Toronto, March, 1880.

MORRIS.—Nova Britannia; or, Our New Canadian Dominion Foreshadowed. Being a series of lectures, speeches and addresses by the Hon. Alexander Morris, P.C., D.C.L., late Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba, the North-West Territories and Keewatin. Edited, with notes and an introduction, by a member of the Canadian Press. 12+188 pp. Toronto: Published by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1884. (W. & Co., C. 3. 1.25.) P. 1.00. 73.

"There is another little book, to which I must refer. It is a pamphlet, which met with an extraordinary degree of success, entitled Nova Britannia, by my Honourable friend the Member for South Lanark; and as he has been one of the principal agents in bringing into existence the present Government, which is now carrying out the idea embodied in his book."—Speech of the Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee, in the Canadian Assembly, February 9th, 1865.

MORRIS.—Arithmetic, for use in colleges and schools, adapted to the decimal system of currency, from the arithmetic of Barnard Smith, Esq., M.A. By the Rev. A. P. Morris, M.A., Oxford, Principal, and Mr. James Raven, late Mathematical Master of the Grammar School, Hamilton. 8+272 pp. Hamilton: Printed and published by Gillespy & Robertson. 1860. (W. & Co., C. 3. 60.) 81.

MORRIS.—English Grammar. By the Rev. Richard Morris, M.A., LL.D., President of the Philological Society. Toronto: James Campbell & Son. 1876. 8+118 pp. 13.

Literature primers.

MORRIS.—English Grammar Exercises. By the Rev. Richard Morris, M.A., LL.D., and H. Courthope Bowen, M.A., Head Master of the Grocers' Company's Schools, Hackney Downs. 4, 120—219 pp. Toronto: Canada Publishing Company (Limited). 13.

Entered for copyright in the year 1878. Literature primers.

MOUNTAIN.—"A Wreath of Rue," for Lent; and the Sacred Lake. By A. Mountain. 50 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison. 1873. (R. & Co., C. 8. 35.) 73.

Errata inserted between pages 48 and 49.

MOWAT.—Christianity and Some of its Evidences. An address. By the Hon. Oliver Mowat, Premier of Ontario. Published by special request. 90 pp. Toronto: Williamson & Company. 1890. (H. & Co., C. 1. 50.) 72.

An address delivered in Knox Church, Woodstock, Oxford County, 23rd October, 1890, at the request of the Society of Christian Endeavor, and since revised.

MUCHALL.—Step by Step; or, the Shadow on a Canadian Home. By M. E. Muchall. A story in two parts: Part 1.—"The Beginning." Part 2.—"And the End." 60 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison. 1876. 15.

MULVANY.—Toronto: Past and Present. A handbook of the city. By C. Pelham Mulvany, M.A., M.D. Illustrated. 320 pp. Toronto: W. E. Caiger. 1884. (D. B. 2.00.) 70.

MULVANEY.—The History of the North-West Rebellion of 1885. Comprising a full and impartial account of the origin and progress of the war, of the various engagements with the Indians and Half-breeds, of the heroic deeds performed by officers and men, and of touching scenes in field, the camp and the cabin; including a history of the Indian tribes of North-Western Canada, their numbers, modes of living, habits, customs, religious rites and ceremonies, with thrilling narratives of captures, imprisonment, massacres and hairbreadth escapes of white settlers, etc. By Charles Pelham Mulvaney, A.M., M.D., formerly of No. 1 Company, Queen's Own Rifles. Twelfth thousand. Illustrated with portraits of distinguished officers and men, maps, diagrams and engravings. 8, 17—440 pp. Toronto, Ont.: Published by A. H. Hovey & Co. 1886. (A. B., C. 3. 1.00.) 73.

MURDOCH.—A History of Nova Scotia, or Acadie. By Beamish Murdoch, Esq., Q.C. Vol. 1. 16+544 pp. Vol. 2. 16+624 pp. Vol. 3. 24+614 pp. Halifax, N.S.: 1865-67. 94.

MURRAY.—Memoir of Le Baron Botsford, M.D. By his niece, Frances Elizabeth Murray. 286 pp. Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan. 1892. 64.

Portrait and six illustrations.

MYRAND.—1690. Sir William Phips devant Québec. Histoire d'un siège. Par Ernest Myrand. 430 pp. Québec: L.-J. Demers & Frère. 1893. 87.

Contains numerous portraits and plans.

[McADAM (J. T.).]—The Muskoka Lakes and the Georgian Bay. By Capt. Mac. Fully illustrated. Portraying the fishing and hunting grounds, islands and summer resorts, with scenic views and de-

scriptions. Valuable to the tourist, visitor, pleasure-seeker or investor. 50 pp. Grip Printing and Publishing Co. 1884. P. 25. (H. & Co., C. 5. 35.) 86.

Entered at Ottawa, by J. T. McAdam, in the year 1884.

[McADAM (J. T.).]—The Muskoka Lakes and the Georgian Bay. By Capt. Mac. Fully illustrated. Portraying the fishing and hunting grounds, islands and summer resorts, with scenic views and descriptions. Valuable to the tourist, visitor, pleasure-seeker or investor. 76 pp. 1884. 104.

Contains a folding colored map of part of the Province of Ontario.

McBRIDE.—Poems: Satirical and Sentimental, on many subjects connected with Canada, including a complete exposure of our County Court and Division Court System, in several theatrical acts and dialogues, showing how the people have been and are now victimized. All tending to prove on the part of those indicated, a complete conspiracy set up by them for the purpose of enslaving the people of this country. Also a dissertation on the doings of the Canada Company's land jobbing and other matters. By Robert McBride. 304 pp. London: Dawson & Brother. 1869. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 1.25.) 40.

McCARTHY.—The Jesuit Question. Dalton McCarthy's great speech in the Dominion House of Commons. Reprinted from the "Hansard" by request, with permission of the author. 24 pp. N. Murray, Montreal. (H. & Co., C. 5. 25.) 112.

McCAUL.—Emigration to a Better Country. A sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of St. James, Toronto, on St. Patrick's Day, 1842, before the Societies of St. George, St. Patrick and St. Andrew. By the Rev. John McCaul, LL.D., M.R.I.A., Principal of Upper Canada College. Published by request. 16 pp. Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell. 1842. 87.

McCAUL.—Ancient Carved Stone, found at Chesterholm, Northumberland, England. By the Rev. John McCaul, LL.D., President of University College, Toronto. 8 pp. 86.

From the "Canadian Journal." Lithographed frontispiece.

MacCOLL.—Bide a Wee, and other poems. By Mary J. MacColl. Fourth edition. 114 pp. Toronto: Rose Publishing Company. 1882. P. 1.00. 38.

McDOUGALL.—Forest, Lake and Prairie. Twenty Years of Frontier Life in Western Canada, 1842-62. By John McDougall. 268 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1895. 73.

Contains numerous illustrations.

McGEE.—Canadian Ballads, and occasional verses. By Thomas D'Arcy McGee, M.P.P. 124 pp. Montreal: John Lovell. 1858. P. 50. (J. B., C. 10. 75.) 33.

McINTYRE.—Poems of James McIntyre. "Fair Canada is our theme, land of rich cheese, milk and cream." 198 pp. Ingersoll: Published at the office of the Chronicle. 1889. 93.

Contains, as frontispiece, a portrait of the author.

McIVER.—Poems by Mary A. McIver. 12 + 176 pp. Ottawa: Printed and published by I. B. Taylor, at the Ottawa Citizen Office. 1869. 106.

"Most of the poems contained in the present volume, with the exception of 'Zelim' and a few others, have appeared at various times in the different newspapers and magazines throughout these Provinces and the United States."—M. A. M.

McKAY.—Baptism: Its mode and meaning at the time of Our Lord. Historically and philologically investigated. By Rev. W. A. McKay, B.A., Woodstock, Ont. 60 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. P. 25. 72.

Preface dated December 13, 1892.

McKEOWN.—The Life and Labors of Most Rev. John Joseph Lynch, D.D., Cong. Miss., first Archbishop of Toronto. By H. C. McKeown. 8 + 344 pp. James A. Sadlier, Montreal and Toronto. 1886. 104.

Contains portrait.

MacKERACHER.—Verses of Feeling and Fancy. By Wm. M. MacKeracher. 96 pp. Montreal: W. Drysdale & Co., Publishers and Booksellers. 65.

Entered for copyright in the year 1890.

M'LACHLAN.—Poems. By Alexander M'Lachlan. 10 + 192 pp. Toronto: John C. Geikie. 1856. (J. B., C. 10. 1.50.) 79.

Printed by J. A. Davidson, Brampton.

M'LACHLAN.—The Emigrant, and other poems. By Alexander M'Lachlan. 236 pp. Toronto: Rollo & Adam. 1861. (J. B., C. 13. 75.) 33.

Errata slip inserted at end of the volume.

McLACHLAN.—Poems and Songs. By Alexander McLachlan. 224 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1874. P. 1.25. 87.

Contains, as frontispiece, a portrait of the author. Erratum slip inserted after page 176.

McLELLAN.—Mental Arithmetic. Fundamental rules, fractions, analysis. By J. A. McLellan, M.A., LL.D., Inspector of High Schools, Ontario. Part 1. Sixth edition. 126 pp. W. J. Gage & Company, Toronto and Winnipeg. P. 30. 45.

Entered for copyright in the year 1878. Authorized for use in the schools of Nova Scotia and Manitoba, and used in a large number of the best schools in Ontario.
W. J. Gage & Co.'s mathematical series.

McLELLAN.—Mental Arithmetic. By J. A. McLellan, M.A., LL.D., Inspector of High Schools, Ontario. Part II. Percentage and its applications, various rules, general analysis. Sixth edition. 126 pp. W. J. Gage & Company, Toronto and Winnipeg. P. 45. 45.

Entered for copyright in the year 1878. W. J. Gage & Co.'s mathematical series.

McLEOD.—Peace River. A Canoe Voyage from Hudson's Bay to Pacific, by the late Sir George Simpson (Governor, Hon. Hudson's Bay Company), in 1828. Journal of the late Chief Factor, Archibald McDonald (Hon. Hudson's Bay Company), who accompanied him. Edited, with notes, by Malcolm McLeod, Barrister, etc. 20 + 120 pp. Ottawa: J. Durie & Son. 1872. 95.

McMAHON.—"Prize Papers." Satirical. By W. F. McMahon. 192 pp. P. 35. 45.

McMULLEN.—The History of Canada, from its first discovery to the present time. By John McMullen. 2 + 506 pp. Brockville, C.W.: J. McMullen. 1855. (J. B., C. 25. 2.00.) 87.

McMULLEN.—The History of Canada, from its first discovery to the present time. By John Mercier McMullen. Third edition, revised and greatly enlarged. Vol. 1. 34 + 470 pp. Vol. 2. 10 + 528 pp. Brockville: McMullen & Co. 1891-92. P. 5.00. 95.

McNAUGHT.—Lacrosse, and How to Play it. By W. K. McNaught, Secretary of the National Lacrosse Association of Canada. 168 pp. Toronto: Rose-Belford Publishing Company. 1880. (W. R. H., C. 2. 1.00.) 80.

Contains illustrations.

McPHERSON.—Poems, Descriptive and Moral. By John McPherson. Styled by himself "Harp of Acadia." 52 + 252 pp. Halifax, N.S.: Printed by Theophilus Chamberlain. 1862. 32.

McVICAR.—Letters on Emigration from the British Isles, and the settlement of the waste lands in the Province of Canada. By Robert McVicar, Esquire. 2 + 120 pp. Hamilton: Published by S. Hewson. 1853. (W. J., C. 3. 60.) 45.

NANNARY.—Memoirs of the Life of Rev. E. J. Dunphy. By M. A. Nannary. 128 pp. Saint John, N.B.: Printed at the Weekly Herald Job Rooms. 1877. 81.

NARRATIVE.—A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, since the connexion of The Right Hon. The Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company, and his attempt to establish a colony on the Red River; with a detailed account of His Lordship's military expedition to and subsequent proceedings at Fort William, in Upper Canada. 14 + 154 + 100 pp. Montreal: Reprinted from the London edition by Nahum Mower. 1818. (P. G., C. 1. 6.00). 89.

NETTLE.—The Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its tributaries. By Richard Nettle. 144 pp. Montreal: John Lovell. 1857. P. 1.00. (A. P., C. 7. 1.50.) 68.

NEW.—The New Illustrated Poultry Book; specially adapted to farmers. By Gallinaculturist, who reared in two years nearly three thousand head of poultry. 32 pp. Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1877. P. 25. 80.

With folding sheet of illustrations.

NEW.—The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ: translated out of the Original Greek: and with the former translations diligently compared and revised. Stereotype edition. 270 pp. Kingston, U.C.: Printed and Published by James Macfarlane. 1829. (H. & Co., C. 5. 50.00.) 53.

"This is without a doubt the first portion of the Bible printed in the Dominion of Canada, or Provinces of British North America. It is extremely rare, not being found entered in any of the bibliographies, or catalogues of Canada, the United States, or Great Britain." Haight & Co., List No. 5. 1894.

NINTH.—The Ninth Report of the City of Toronto Auxiliary Bible Society, for 1838. With an appendix. 20 pp. Toronto: Printed for the Toronto Auxiliary Bible Society. J. H. Lawrence, Printer, Guardian Office. 1838. 100.

NINTH.—The Ninth Report of the Upper Canada Religious Tract and Book Society, presented at the annual meeting, held on the sixth of May, 1841. 16 pp. Toronto: Printed for the Upper Canada Religious Tract and Book Society. 1841. 101.

NOBILE.—Miscellaneous Poems. Translated into English prose. By A. Alexander Nobile, B.A., Teacher of French and Italian. 116 pp. Toronto: J. S. Williams, Printer. 1883. (Wg. & Co. 25.) 99.

NORTH.—North-Western Ontario: its Boundaries, Resources and Communications. Prepared under instructions from the Ontario Government. 4 + 64 pp. Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1879. P. 1.50. (A. B., C. 1. 75.) 117.

Errata after title-page. Contains colored folding map.

NORTHWEST.—Northwest Rebellion. The true inwardness of the Canadian Northwest Rebellion of 1885 Exposed; or, Who is to Blame? Second edition. 16 pp. 95.

NOS.—Nos Croisés. Aime Dieu et va ton chemin. Nos croisés ou histoire anecdotique de l'expédition des volontaires Canadiens à Rome, pour la défense de l'eglise. 6 + 338 pp. Montréal: Fabre & Gravel. 1871. 73.

NOTES.—Notes on Sabbath School Lessons. Second series. 32 pp. Belleville: Printed at the Chronicle Office. 1856. (H. & Co., C. 2. 50.) 20.

NOTICES.—Notices on the Claims of the Hudson's Bay Company, and the conduct of its adversaries. 162 pp. Montreal: Printed by William Gray. 1817. 95.

NOTT.—Lectures on Temperance, by Eliphalet Nott, D.D., LL.D., President of Union College. With an introduction by Tayler Lewis, M.D., Professor of Greek in Union College. Edited by Amasa McCoy, late editor of The Prohibitionist. 372 pp. Hamilton, C.W.: A. H. Moffat & Co. 1858. (W. & Co. 1.25.) 67.

Contains a portrait of the author.

NOUVELLES.—Nouvelles Soirées Canadiennes. Recueil de littérature nationale. 572 pp. Québec: Typographie de P.-G. Delisle. 1882. (P. G., C. 17. 2.00.) 99.

NOUVELLES.—Nouvelles Soirées Canadiennes. Recueil de littérature nationale. Deuxième volume. 576 pp. Québec: Typographie de L. J. Demers & Frère. 1883. (P. G., C. 17. 2.00.) 99.

O'BRIEN.—Memoirs of Right Rev. Edmund Burke, Bishop of Zion, first Vicar Apostolic of Nova Scotia. By Cornelius O'Brien, D.D., Archbishop of Halifax. 6 + 154 pp. Ottawa: Thoburn & Co. 1894. 63.

Contains portrait and views.

O'BRIEN.—The Tourists' Guide to Quebec. By Godfrey S. O'Brien, P.L.S. 4 + 70 pp. Quebec: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1864. 81.

OFFICIAL.—Official Report of the Liberal Convention, held in response to the call of Hon. Wilfred Laurier, Leader of the Liberal Party of the Dominion of Canada, Ottawa, Tuesday, June 20th, and Wednesday, June 21st, 1893. 160 pp. Toronto: Published by the Budget Printing and Publishing Company. 1893. 93.

Contains numerous portraits.

O'GRADY.—The Emigrant; a poem, in four cantos. By Standish O'Grady, Esq., B.A., T.C.D. 204 pp. Montreal: Printed and published for the author, by John Lovell. 1841. 33.

O'HAGAN.—In Dreamland, and other poems. By Thomas O'Hagan. 10, 10—84 pp. Toronto: The Williamson Book Company, Ltd. 1893. 80.

[O'MEARA (REV. FREDERICK A.).]—Shahguhnahshe ahnuhmeähwene Muzzeneëgun. Ojibwag anwawaud azheühnekenootahbeëgahdag. 470 pp. Toronto: Printed at the Diocesan Press, for the Venerable Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. London: 1846. (H. & Co. 2.50.) 18.

Ojibwa prayer book.

[O'MEARA (REV. FREDERICK A.).]—Ewh Oomenwahjemoowin owh Tabanemenung Jesus Christ, kahenahjemoowaud egewh newin Manwahjemoojig owh St. Matthew owh St. Mark owh St. Luke kuhya owh St. John. Keahnekuhnootuhbeegahdag Anwamand egewh Ahneshenahbag Ojibwag anindjig. Keenahkoonegewaud kuhya ketebahahmahgawaud egewh Mahyahmahwejegajig Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, ewede London Anduhzhetahwaud. 338 pp. Toronto: Printed by A. F. Plees. 1850. 65.

"The four gospels in Ojibwa, translated by Rev. Frederick A. O'Meara." Bibliography of the Algonquin Languages, by James Constantine Pilling.

ONTARIO.—The Ontario Law List and Solicitors' Agency Book. Ninth edition. 18 + 166 pp. Toronto: J. Rordans & Co. 1882. (J. B., C. 50. 50.) 82.

It includes also the Province of Manitoba.

ORDER.—An Order for Prayer for use in Sunday Schools. Published under the sanction of their Lordships the Metropolitan of Canada, and the Bishops of Toronto and Ontario. Sixth thousand. 16 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison. 1872. P. 50c per dozen. 19.

OREGON.—The Oregon Treaty and the Hudson's Bay Company. 16 pp. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 87.

ORIGIN.—The Origin, History and Management of the University of King's College, Toronto. 102 pp. Toronto: Printed by George Brown. 1844. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 1.25.) 95.

Dedication: "To the Honourable Robert Baldwin, late Attorney-General for Upper Canada, whose bill, introduced during the last session of Parliament, for opening the University of King's College to all classes and denominations of Her Majesty's Canadian subjects, entitles him to the gratitude of every enlightened friend of civil and religious freedom, the following papers are respectfully inscribed."

OUIMET.—La Vérité sur la Question Métisse au Nord-Ouest. Par Adolphe Ouimet, Avocat, Ancien Prés. Général Association St.-

Jean Bte. de Montréal. Biographie et récit de Gabriel Dumont sur les événements de 1885. Par B. A. T. de Montigny, Recorder de Montréal, Chevalier de l'Ordre Militaire de Pie IX. Édition illustrée des portraits véritables de Riel et Dumont. 400 pp. Montréal: en vente chez tous les libraires et dépôts de journaux. 1889. (J. M. V. et Cie. 2.00.) 93.

OUR.—"Our Swell." 36 pp. Chatham: Planet Steam Printing House. 1881. P. 20. 99.

"Yet among so very many different works pertaining to theology, science, and politics, a pamphlet touching on the humorous side of life, will serve as spice and moisture to the vast pile of dry and unpalatable productions, which load down the shelves of our libraries."—Preface.

PAPERS.—Papers respecting Claim of Shareholders in the late Welland Canal Company, for arrears of interest, under the Act 7th Victoria, Chapter 34. 8+68 pp. Quebec: Printed by Rollo Campbell. 1853. (H. & Co., C. 2. 50.) 113.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

[PARSONS (HENRY M.).]—Biographical Sketches and Review. First Presbyterian Church in Toronto and Knox Church, 1820-1890. 46 pp. Toronto: Oxford Press, Timms & Co. 1890. 93.

Contains view of Knox Church and five portraits.

PATTERSON.—How to Promote Temperance. A paper by George Patterson, M.A., Barrister, Hamilton. 16 pp. Toronto: Hart & Rawlinson. 1881. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 31.

This paper was read by the author at a public meeting of the Total Abstinence Society of the Church of the Ascension, at Hamilton, on February 14th, 1881.

PATTERSON.—A History of the County of Pictou, Nova Scotia. By the Rev. George Patterson, D.D. 472 pp. Montreal: Dawson Brothers. 1877. 93.

Contains folding map and plan.

PATTERSON.—Sir William Alexander and the Scottish Attempt to Colonize Acadia. By the Rev. George Patterson, D.D. Read 31st May, 1892. Section 2, 1892. Trans. Roy. Soc., Canada. 79—107 pp. 143.

A section from the Transactions Royal Society of Canada. Contains a map.

PATTERSON.—"Songs in Travel." By Henry Patterson. 186 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1872. P. 50. (D. B. 1.25.) 38.

PAUL.—No. 1. A Tract for the Times. "A Burning Question!" Future Punishment. Will it be endless suffering? By Rev. John Paul. 20 pp. Montreal. 1883. (H. & Co., C. 2. 35.) 58.

PELLAND.—Biographie, Discours, Conférences, etc., de l'Hon. Honoré Mercier, Grand Croix de l'Ordre de St. Grégoire le Grand, Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, et Premier Ministre de la Province de Québec. Par J. O. Pelland, Avocat. 814 pp. Montreal: 1890. (J. M. V. et Cie. 2.50.) 93.

Contains portrait.

PENNINGTON.—Railways and Other Ways: being reminiscences of canal and railway life during a period of sixty-seven years; with characteristic sketches of canal and railway men—early tram

roads and railways—steamboats and ocean steamships—the electric telegraph and Atlantic cable—Canada and its railways, trade and commerce, with numerous incidents and anecdotes, humorous and otherwise, of canal, coach and rail. By Myles Pennington, the oldest railway officer living, still in active service, and first Goods Manager of the Preston and Wyre and North Staffordshire Railways of England, and first General Freight Agent of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. 8 + 408 pp. Toronto: Williamson & Co. 1894. P. 3.00. 90.

Contains 43 portraits and illustrations.

PERRAULT.—Abrégé de l'Histoire du Canada. Première partie. Depuis sa découverte jusqu'à sa conquête par les Anglais, en 1759 et 1760. Re' dige' par Jos. Perrault, Protonotaire, à l'usage des ecoles elémentaires. Troisème édition. 162 pp. Québec: W. Ruthven. 1843. 18.

PERRAULT.—Exploration de Quebec au Lac St. Jean. Par J. Perrault, Deputé du Comté de Richelieu à l'Assemblée Législative, etc. 2 + 58 pp. Extrait de la "Revue Agricole." Bureaux à la Batisse Toupin, Place d'Armes, Montréal. 117.

PERRETT.—Ben Owen, a Lancashire story. By Jennie Perrett. 90 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1881. 80.

PICTURESQUE.—Picturesque Canada! The Northern Lakes, Guide to Lakes Simcoe and Couchiching, the Lakes of Muskoka, and Lake Superior, via the Northern Railway of Canada, giving a description of the lake and river scenery, with the best spots for waterside summer resorts, hotels, camping outfit, fishing and shooting, distances and cost of travel; also a map of the Muskoka District. 64 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co., Printers. 1875. P. 10. (W. & Co. 75.) 11.

POISSON.—Heures Perdues. Poésies. Adolphe Poisson. 8 + 258 pp. Québec: A. Côté et Cie. 1894. 58.

POLITICAL.—Political Annals of Lower Canada; being a Review of the Political and Legislative History of that Province, under the Act of the Imperial Parliament, 31, George III., Cap. 31, which established a House of Assembly and Legislative Council, showing the defects of this constitutional act, and particularly its practical discouragement of British Colonization. With an introductory chapter on the previous History of Canada, and an appendix of documents, etc. By a British Settler. 78 + 180 pp. Montreal: Printed at the office of the Montreal Herald and New Montreal Gazette. 1828. 88.

POOLE.—A Sketch of the Early Settlement and subsequent Progress of the Town of Peterborough, and of each township in the County of Peterborough. By Thomas W. Poole, M.D. 8 + 220 pp. Peterborough, C. W.: Printed at the office of the Peterborough Review. 1867. (J. B., C. 25. 2.00.) 94.

POOLE.—Anglo-Israel; or, the British Nation the Lost Tribes of Israel By Rev. W. H. Poole. 82 pp. Toronto: Printed by Bengough Bros. 1879. P. 25. (W. R. H., C. 3. 30.) 99.

PORTRAITURE.—A Portraiture from Life. By a bereaved husband. Printed for private circulation. 18 pp. Halifax, N.S.: "Christian Messenger" office. 1862. (W. & Co. 50.) 64.

The subject of this sketch was Mrs. Anne Cramp, wife of Rev. J. M. Cramp, D.D., President of Acadia College.

POWERS.—The History of Regina (illustrated): its foundation and growth, with notices of the early pioneer merchants and business men; descriptive notices of the Government offices and public institutions; with biographical sketches of Lieut.-Governor Dewdney and principal officials; the North-West Mounted Police, the North-West and Municipal Councils, our churches, schools, etc.; besides a vast amount of other useful information, carefully obtained from reliable and authentic sources. By J. W. Powers. 94 pp. Regina: Printed by the Leader Company (limited). 1887. 94.

Contains a colored view of the Mounted Police Riding School, Regina.

PRACTICAL.—The Practical Speller. Suitable for high and public schools. A series of graded lessons, containing the words in general use, with abbreviations, etc.; words of similar pronunciation and different spelling; a collection of the most difficult words in the language, and a number of literary selections, which may be used for dictation lessons, and committed to memory by the pupils. 126 pp. Toronto: W. J. Gage & Co. 1881. 39.

W. J. Gage & Co.'s educational series.

PRELIMINARY.—Preliminary Investigation and Trial of Ambroise D. Lepine for the murder of Thomas Scott, being a full report of the proceedings in this case before the Magistrates' Court and the several Courts of Queen's Bench in the Province of Manitoba. Specially reported and compiled by Messrs. Elliott and Brokovski, of the Canadian Press. Copyright secured 1874. 128 pp. (J. B., C. 50. 60.) 94.

Contains four plates. Printed by the Burland-Desbarats Lithographic Company, Montreal, Canada. Entered for copyright in the year 1875.

PREMIER.—Le Premier Cardinal Canadien. Souvenir de 1886. Publié avec autorisation. 302 pp. Québec: Typographie d'Aug. Côté et Cie. 1886. 93.

PRESBYTERIAN.—A Presbyterian Clergyman Looking for the Church. By one of three hundred. 184 pp. Toronto: Printed at the Diocesan Press. 1850. (W. & Co., C. 3. 1.00.) 40.

"The writer of this narrative was once a Presbyterian."

PRIEUR.—Notes d'un Condamné Politique de 1838. Par F. X. Prieur. Nouvelle édition. 240 pp. Montréal: Librairie Saint-Joseph. Cadieux & Derome. 1884. (J. M. V. et Cie. 50.) 65.

Contains portrait.

PRINCE.—Prince Arthur's Landing and the Terminus of the Canadian Pacific Railway. 28 pp. Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1878. (H. & Co., C. 2. 35.) 139.

PRINGLE.—Lunenburgh; or, the Old Eastern District; its settlement and early progress; with personal recollections of the Town of Cornwall, from 1824; to which are added a History of the

King's Royal Regiment of New York and other corps; the names of all those who drew lands in the Counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry, up to November, 1786; and several other lists of interest to the descendants of the old settlers. By J. F. Pringle, Judge County Court. 20 + 424 pp. Cornwall: Published by the Standard Printing House. 1890. 87.

Contains a folding table, inserted after page 196.

PROCEEDINGS.—Proceedings and Reports of the twenty-first annual convention of the Brant County S. S. Association, held in the Park Baptist Church, City of Brantford, Ont., Monday and Tuesday, March 3rd and 4th, 1890. 32 pp. (H. & Co., C. 8. 15.) 86.

PROCEEDINGS.—Proceedings of the Colonial Conference, 1894 Held in Ottawa, Canada, from 28th June to 9th July, 1894. Printed by order of Parliament. 30 + 386 pp. Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1894. P. 25. 117.

Contains a colored folding map.

PROULX.—A la Baie d'Hudson, ou récit de la première visite pastorale de Mgr. N. Z. Lorrain, Évêque de Cythère et Vicaire Apostolique de Pontiac, dans ses missions sauvages de Témiscamingue, d'Abbitibi, de New-Port, de Moose et d'Albany. Par J. B. Proulx, Ptre. 286 pp. Montréal: Cadieux & Derome. 1886. (J. O. F. & F. 1.00.) 140.

Contains portrait and illustrations.

PROVINCE.—Province of Manitoba; and North-West Territory of the Dominion of Canada. Published by the Department of Agriculture. 80 pp. Ottawa: 1876. Quebec: S. Marcotte, Printer. (H. & Co., C. 1. 50.) 93.

PROVINCIAL.—The Provincial Statutes of Upper Canada, revised, corrected and republished by authority. Samuel Smith, Esquire, Administrator. 486 + 66 pp. York: Printed by R. C. Horne. 1818. 108.

From the first session of the first Provincial Parliament 1792, to the end of the fourth session of the seventh Provincial Parliament, 1819.

PROVOST.—La Bourse et la Vie. Recueil de renseignements utiles et d'informations exactes sur les cantons du Nord, et en particulier sur le territoire de la Mantawa. Par Th. S. Provost, Ptre, Curé du St. Esprit Œuvre de la colonisation. 16 + 286 pp. Joliette: Imprimerie du College Joliette. 1883. 47.

PUBLIC.—The Public School Grammar, and elements of composition; with numerous exercises. Authorized for use in the public schools of Ontario by the Minister of Education. 190 pp. Toronto: Canada Publishing Company (Limited). 1886. 80.

QUEBEC.—The Quebec and Lower St. Lawrence Tourists' Guide. 170 pp. Quebec: A. Côté & Co. 1875. 17.

RAINE.—Bird-Nesting in North-West Canada. By Walter Raine. With six colored plates of eggs, and thirty-four other illustrations. 10 + 198 pp. Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Company. 1892. P. 1.50. (H. & Co., C. 4. 2.25.) 94.

RAINSFORD.—Who Bids for Your Soul? An appeal to young men. By Rev. W. S. Rainsford. 68 pp. Toronto: James Campbell & Son. 1878. (W. & Co., C. 3. 50.) 81.

RAMSAY.—One Quiet Day, a book of prose and poetry. By J. R. Ramsay, 8+198 pp. Hamilton, Ont.: Lancefield Brothers. 1873. P. 1.00. 72.

Printed at the Canada Christian Advocate Office, Hamilton, Ont.

RAPPORT.—Rapport Annuel de la Société de Québec pour la Protection des Animaux. 1874. 22 pp. Québec: Imprimé à l'Atelier typographique du "Morning Chronicle." 1875. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 113.

RAPPORT.—Rapport sur l'Exploration de la Contrée située entre le Lac Superieur, et les Etablissements de la Rivière Rouge. Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Législative. (Traduction.) 460 pp. Toronto: John Lovell. 1858. (W. & Co., C. 3. 1.50.) 104.

Contains folding plan and map.

READ.—The Life and Times of Gen. John Graves Simcoe, Commander of the "Queen's Rangers" during the Revolutionary War, and first Governor of Upper Canada; together with some account of Major André and Capt. Brant. By D. B. Read, Q.C., Historian of the County of York Law Association. 16, 10—305 pp. Toronto: George Virtue. 1890. (J. B., C. 30. 2.00.) P. 3.50. 97.

Contains ten portraits and plates.

"There never yet has been published a history of the life of General Simcoe, the first Governor of Upper Canada."—Preface.

RECOLLECTIONS.—Recollections of a Checkered Life. By a Good Templar. 116 pp. Napanee: S. T. Hammond. 1868. (R. & Co., C. 2. 20.) 44.

Printed by Robertson & Cook, Toronto.

REGULATIONS.—Regulations for the Government of the Public Schools of the City of Toronto. Prepared and submitted by the special committee on by-laws, and regulations. Thos. A. Hastings, Chairman of Committee. Adopted January 2nd, 1890. Herbert A. E. Kent, Chairman of the Board. 16 pp. Toronto: Chas. Roddy, Printer. 1890. 15.

REMARKS.—Remarks upon the Disputed Points of Boundary under the fifth article of the Treaty of Ghent, principally compiled from the statements laid by the Government of Great Britain before the King of the Netherlands, as arbiter. Second edition. 2+86+28 pp. Saint John, New Brunswick: Printed by D. A. Cameron, at the Observer Office. 1839. 106.

Contains a folding map.

REMINISCENCES.—Reminiscences of a Soldier. Consisting of poems, fragments and short prose pieces; collected and written during the military career of the author. 118+2 pp. Toronto: Rogers, Thompson & Co., Printers. 1843. 34.

"Allow me to observe that every piece, *except one*, has its history, and was written with about as much idea of being published as I have of going to Heaven in a coach." Errata at end.

REMINISCENCES.—Reminiscences of the Red River Rebellion of 1869. 10 + 46 pp. 100.

Consists principally of extracts from newspapers, with an introduction by G. T. Denison.

REMNANTS.—Remnants. By the Author of Odds and Ends. 64 pp. Montreal: James and Thomas A. Starke. 1835. 131.

REPLY.—Reply of William Morris, Member of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada, to six letters addressed to him by John Strachan, D.D., Archdeacon of York. 54 pp. Toronto: Printed at the Scotsman Office. 1838. 101.

REPORT.—Report of a Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Kewaydin, upon the Boundaries of the adjoining Province of Ontario. With an appendix containing the evidence. Printed, before presentation, from a manuscript copy, without permission of the Legislature. 6 + 54 pp. Winnepegoosis: Knisteneaux Printing Company. 1884. (J. B., C. 50. 50.) 87.

Contains a folding map.

REPORT.—Report of George Burden, Esq., Commissioner, on the Western Part of the Disputed Territory belonging to the Province of Ontario, wherein the Dominion or Manitoba Governments have, since 1879, claimed to exercise jurisdiction. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 26 pp. Toronto: Printed by C. Blackett Robinson. 1883. 117.

REPORT.—Report of the Chief Commissioner of Railways of the Province of Nova Scotia, for the nine months ending 30th June, 1867. 26 + 62 pp. Halifax, N.S.: Printed by A. Grant. 1867. (W. & Co., C. 3. 50.) 124.

Contains a map of Pictou coal fields.

REPORT.—Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, for the year 1882. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 4 + 82 pp. Toronto: Printed by C. Blackett Robinson. 1883. 117.

With 91 figures.

REPORT.—Report of the Fruit Growers' Association of Ontario. for the year 1882. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly, 4 + 284 pp. Toronto: Printed by C. Blackett Robinson. 1883. 117.

Contains 40 figures and map.

REPORT.—Report of the Select Committee of the Senate appointed to enquire into the resources of the Great Mackenzie Basin. Session 1888. Printed by order of Parliament. 310 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Brown Chamberlin, Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery. 1888. (J. B., C. 39. 1.00.) 122.

Contains numerous maps.

REPORT.—Report of the Select Committee of the Senate on the subject of Rupert's Land, Red River, and the North-West Territory, together with the Minutes of Evidence. Printed by order of the Senate. 38 pp. Ottawa: Printed by I. B. Taylor. 1870. (W. & Co., C. 3., 60.) 121.

Contains a folding map of the North-West Territory, showing British Columbia, Vancouver Island, Red River and Saskatchewan Settlements.

REPORT.—Report of the Select Committee on the Boundaries between the Province of Ontario and the unorganized territories of the Dominion, with appendix. Printed by order of Parliament. 30 + 480 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co. 1880. 123.

REPORT.—Report of the Select Committee on the Causes of the Difficulties in the North-West Territory in 1869-70. Printed by order of Parliament. 10 + 208 pp. Ottawa: Printed by I. B. Taylor. 1874. (R. W. D. & Co. 1.25.) 117.

REPORT.—Report of the Select Committee to which was referred the answer of His Excellency the Lieut. Governor, to an address of the House of Assembly, relative to a responsible Executive Council. Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed. 104 pp. Appendix 78 + 4 pp. Toronto: M. Reynolds, Printer. 1836. 107.

REPORT.—Report of the Special Committee (St. John Board of Trade) on the Bay of Fundy and Harbor of St. John, N.B. Presented at a meeting held on February 27th, 1887. 4 + 56 pp. St. John, N. B.: J. & A. McMillan. 1887. 95.

Contains a chart of the Harbor of St. John.

REPORT.—Report of the Special Committee, to whom was referred that part of His Excellency's Speech which referred to the Organization of the Militia. Ordered by the Assembly to be printed, the 28th February, 1829. 152 pp. Printed by Neilson & Cowan, Quebec. 1829. 130.

Contains a number of folded sheets.

REPORT.—Report of the State Trials before a General Court Martial, held at Montreal in 1838-9; exhibiting a complete history of the late Rebellion in Lower Canada. Volume 1. 2 + 376 pp. Volume 2. 566 + 4 pp. Montreal: Armour & Ramsay. 1839. (H. & Co., C. 1. 10.00.) 101.

REPORT.—Report on the Mission to Australia. By the Minister of Trade and Commerce. Printed by order of Parliament. 2 + 124 pp. Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1894. 117.

Contains a folding colored map.

REPORT.—Report on Toronto Harbour, Ontario. By James B. Eads, C.E. 1882. 22 pp. 122.

Contains folding plan.

REPORTS.—Reports of His Worship the Mayor, and of the Standing Committees of the Council of the Corporation of the City of Toronto. Made at the close of the year 1858. Printed in compliance with the by-law, January, 1859. 80 pp. Toronto: Cleland's Book and Job Printing House. 1859. (H. & Co., C. 2. 50.) 95.

RESTORATION.—Restoration of the Jews. By a layman. 22 pp. Spectator Printing House, Hamilton, Ont. 101.

REVIEW.—Review of the Proceedings of the Legislature of Lower Canada in the Session of 1831; with an appendix containing

some important documents now first given to the public. 4 + 232 pp. Appendix 292 pp. Montreal: Published by Thomas A. Starke. 1832. (P. G., C. 7. 3.00.) 130.

[REYNOLDS (REV. HENRY DUNBAR).]—The Niagara Church Case: containing the whole of the correspondence and the comments of the Toronto press thereon; with a preface, etc. 114 pp. Toronto: Maclear & Co. 1857. 87.

RICHARDSON.—The Canadian Brothers; or, the prophecy fulfilled. A tale of the late American War. By Major Richardson, Knight of the Military Order of Saint Ferdinand. In two volumes. Vol. 1. 10 + 220 pp. Vol. 2. 228 pp. Montreal: A. H. Armour and H. Ramsay. 1840. (W. & Co. 7.50.) 41.

RICHARDSON.—The Guards in Canada; or, the Point of Honor: being a sequel to Major Richardson's "Eighty Years in Canada." 56 pp. Montreal: Printed for the author, by H. H. Cunningham. 1848. (A. P., C. 7. 3.75. Half morocco.) 101.

ROBERTS.—Ave: an ode for the centenary of the birth of Percy Bysshe Shelley, August 4, 1792. By Charles G. D. Roberts. 6, 7—27 pp. Toronto: Williamson Book Company. 1892. (W. B. Co. 75.) 55.

Printed by J. J. Anslow, Windsor, Nova Scotia, one side of the leaf only.
Contains bibliography of the author's works.

ROBERTSON.—Religion in the School: a protest. By the Rev. Wm. Robertson, M.A., Chesterfield. 24 pp. Toronto: Globe Printing and Engraving Company. 1882. P. 10. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 93.

The Bible and the public schools.

ROBERTSON.—Robertson's Landmarks of Toronto: a collection of historical sketches of the old town of York from 1792 until 1833, and of Toronto from 1834 to 1893; also over three hundred engravings of old houses, familiar faces and historic places, with maps and schedules connected with the local history of York and Toronto. Published from the Toronto "Evening Telegram." 16 + 562 pp. Toronto: J. Ross Robertson. 1894. (A. B., C. 6. 2.00.) 87.

ROGER.—The Rise of Canada from Barbarism to Wealth and Civilization. By Charles Roger, Quebec. Vol. 1. 12, 4—412 pp. Quebec: Peter Sinclair. 1856. (A. P., C. 4. 2.00.) 101.

One volume only published.

ROGER.—Ottawa Past and Present; or, a brief account of the first opening up of the Ottawa country; and incidents in connection with the rise and progress of Ottawa City, and parts adjacent thereto. By Charles Roger. 8 + 124 pp. Ottawa: Printed for the proprietors by the Times Printing & Publishing Company. 1871. 106.

[ROGERS (CHARLES).]—Stadacona Depicta; or, Quebec and its Environs. Historically, panoramically, and locally exhibited. 8 + 200 pp. Quebec: Carey Brothers. (P. G., C. 22. 2.25.) 26.

Contains engraved vignette title and plates.

ROLPH.—A Brief Account, together with observations made during a visit in the West Indies, and a tour through the United

States of America, in parts of the years 1832-3, together with a statistical account of Upper Canada. By Dr. Thomas Rolph, Ancaster, Gore District, Upper Canada. 288 pp. Dundas, U.C.: G. Heyworth Hackstaff, Printer. 1836. (W. & Co., C. 3. 4.00.) 101.

Errata slip at end.

ROSE.—Rose's National Biographical Series.—1. A cyclopædia of Canadian biography: being chiefly men of the time. A collection of persons distinguished in professional and political life, leaders in the commerce and industry of Canada, and successful pioneers. Edited by Geo. Maclean Rose. 808 pp. Toronto: Rose Publishing Company. 1886. P. 7.50. 127.

"In preparing the present work, any man or woman who has, in any conspicuous way, contributed to the moral, intellectual, industrial or political growth of the country, has been deemed a suitable person for these pages."—Preface.

ROSE.—Rose's National Biographical Series.—2. A cyclopædia of Canadian biography: being chiefly men of the time. A collection of persons distinguished in professional and political life, leaders in the commerce and industry of Canada, and successful pioneers. Edited by Geo. Maclean Rose. 816 pp. Toronto: Rose Publishing Company. 1888. P. 7.50. 128.

ROSS.—The Birds of Canada: with descriptions of their habits, food, nests, eggs, times of arrival and departure. By Alexander Milton Ross, M.A., M.D., Member of the Entomological Society of London, England, etc. With eight plates and thirty-eight woodcuts, expressly engraved for this work. 8 + 132 pp. Toronto: Henry Rowsell. 1871. (W. R. H., C. 2. 1.00.) 80.

ROSS.—The Butterflies and Moths of Canada; with descriptions of their color, size and habits, and the food and metamorphosis of their larvæ. By Alexander Milton Ross, M.D., F.R.S.L., Eng., Member of the Entomological Societies of England, Russia, France and Belgium. Illustrated. 16 + 94 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison. 1873. (J. B., C. 25. 1.50.) 80.

ROSS.—Recollections and Experiences of an Abolitionist; from 1855 to 1865. By A. M. Ross, M.D. 12 + 224 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison. 1875. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 1.00.) 82.

Contains a frontispiece and other illustrations.

ROSS.—Memoirs of a Reformer. (1832-1892.) By Alexander Milton Ross. 6 + 272 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1893. 80.

Contains portrait and other illustrations.

ROSS.—The Legend of the Holy Stone. Edited by Mrs. Alexander Ross. 10 + 474 pp. Montreal: A. A. Stevenson. (W. D. T., C. 2. 1.75.) 58.

Contains several colored plates. Entered for copyright in the year 1878.

ROUSE.—The Number and Nature of Vowel Sounds. An essay read before the Canadian Institute on the 13th of December, 1884. By Martin Luther Rouse, of the English Bar. 16 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison, Printers. 1885. 87.

ROUSSEAU.—Histoire de la Vie de M. Paul de Chomedey, Sieur de Maisonneuve, Fondateur et Premier Gouverneur de Villemarie.

Par P. Rousseau, Prêtre de Saint-Sulpice. 1640-1676. 290 pp. Montréal: Librairie Saint-Joseph. Cadieux & Derome. (J. M. V. et Cie. 1.00.) 140.

Contains portrait, plan and views.

ROUTHIER.—Causeries du Dimanche. Par A. B. Routhier. 14 + 294 pp. Montréal: C.-O. Beauchemin & Valois. 1871. (J. M. V. et Cie. 2.00.) 82.

ROUTHIER.—En Canot. Petit Voyage au Lac St.-Jean. A. B. Routhier. 204 pp. Québec: O. Fréchette. 1881. (W. & Co. 75.) 41.

ROUTHIER.—Les Échos. Par A. B. Routhier, Docteur ès Lettres de l'Université Laval. 288 pp. Québec: P.-G. Delisle. 1882. (J. O. F. & F. 60.) 40.

ROY.—History of Canada, for the use of schools and families. By Jennet Roy. 8 + 232 pp. Montreal: Armour and Ramsay. 1850. (Wg. & Co., C. 2. 50.) 82.

ROY.—Monseigneur Déziel. Sa vie—ses œuvres. Par Joseph-Edmond Roy. 8 + 182 pp. Lévis: Mercier et Cie, Editeurs. 1885. 81.

ROY.—Au Royaume du Saguenay. Voyage au Pays de Tadoussac. Par J.-Edmond Roy. 236 pp. Québec: A. Côté et Cie. 1889. (J. O. F. & F. 75.) 93.

ROY.—Lettres du P. F.-X. Duplessis de la Compagnie de Jésus, accompagnées d'une notice biographique et d'annotations. Par J.-Edmond Roy, Membre de la Société Royale du Canada, un des délégués au Canada de l'Alliance Scientifique Universelle de France. 86 + 304 + 32 pp. Lévis: Mercier & Cie. 1892. (P. G., C. 22. 1.25.) 94.

Portrait and plate.

ROYAL.—Royal Templars of Temperance. Journal of proceedings of the sixth annual session of the Dominion Council of Canada and Newfoundland, held in Montreal, August 12th to 18th, 1890. 54 pp. Hamilton, Ont.: Robt. Raw & Co., Printers. 1891. 93.

Portrait of James Wanless.

ROYAL.—The Royal Path of Life; or, Aims and Aids to Success and Happiness. (Illustrated.) Compiled from the best authors, ancient and modern. With an introduction by Rev. John Potts, D.D., Pastor, Metropolitan Church. 462 pp. Toronto: Rose Publishing Company. 1884. P. 3.00. 93.

R. T.—Municipal Single Tax. By R. T. 8 pp. The Budget Office, Toronto, Canada. 129.

RUINED.—The Ruined Merchant, Grave Doings, the Statesman, the Thunder-struck, and the Boxer. By a late physician. 320 pp. Toronto: Brewer, McPhail & Co. 1849. 5.

[RUMSEY (JOHN).]—Curiæ Canadensis; or, the Canadian Law Courts: being a poem describing the several courts of law and equity which have been erected from time to time in the Canadas, with copi-

ous notes, explanatory and historical, and an appendix of much useful matter. By Plinius Secundus. 8, 5—126 pp. Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell. 1843. 59.

RUSSELL.—The Red River Country, Hudson's Bay and North-West Territories, considered in relation to Canada, with the last report of S. J. Dawson, Esquire, C.E., on the line of route between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement. Illustrated by a map. By Alex. J. Russell, C.E., Inspector of Crown Timber Agencies, Canada East and West. 18 + 202 pp. Ottawa: G. E. Desbarats. 1869. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 1.25.) 104.

RUSSELL.—The Red River Country, Hudson's Bay and North-West Territories, considered in relation to Canada, with the last two reports of S. J. Dawson, Esquire, C.E., on the line of route between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement. Accompanied by a map. Third edition. Illustrated. By Alex. J. Russell, C.E., Inspector of Crown Timber Agencies, Canada East and West. 16 + 198 pp. Montreal: G. E. Desbarats. 1870. (J. M. V. et Cie. 1.00.) 56.

RUSSELL.—On Champlain's Astrolabe, lost on the 7th June, 1613, and found in August, 1867, considered in solution of an obscurity in his journal of his first voyage up the Ottawa; and the great antiquity of astrolabes and origin of their graduation. By A. J. Russell. 24 pp. Montreal: The Burland-Desbarats Litho. Co. 1879. (W. & Co. 1.75.) 93.

Contains a route map and photograph.

"I have been induced by the flattering recommendation of a few friends to have a very limited edition of it published."—Preface.

RUSSELL.—Book of Poems. By Euphemia Russell. Fifth edition. 24 pp. Toronto: Printed by P. H. Stewart. 1872. (W. & Co. 50.) 12.

"The writer of these Poems is a young woman who lost her sight while studying at the Normal School to fit herself for a teacher."

RUSSELL.—Quebec: As It Was and As It Is; or, a brief history of the oldest city in Canada, from its foundation to the present time, with a guide for strangers to the different places of interest within the city and adjacent thereto. Third edition. By Willis Russell (Russell's Hotel). 8 + 136 pp. Quebec: Printed for the Proprietor by Rollo Campbell. 1860. (W. J., C. 3. 75.) 60.

RUTHERFORD.—Charlie Chatterton, a Montreal story; with Canadian and other poems. By John Rutherford. 144 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1868. P. 50. 41.

RYAN.—Oscar: and other poems. By Carroll Ryan. 120 pp. Hamilton, C.W.: Printed at the office of the Franklin Lightning Press. 1857. (J. B., C. 30. 40.) 46.

RYAN.—Songs of a Wanderer. By Carroll Ryan, of the 100th Prince of Wales' Royal Canadian Regiment. 10 + 310 pp. Ottawa: G. E. Desbarats. 1867. (D. B. 1.50.) 44.

RYERSON.—Report on a System of Public Elementary Instruction for Upper Canada. By the Reverend Egerton Ryerson, D.D.,

Chief Superintendent of Schools for Upper Canada. 12 + 192 pp. Montreal: Printed by Lovell and Gibson. 1847. (W. R. H., C. 1. 1.50.) 107.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

RYERSON.—The New Canadian Dominion: Dangers and Duties of the People in regard to their Government. By the Rev. Dr. Ryerson. 32 pp. Toronto: Lovell & Gibson, Printers and Publishers. 1867. (H. & Co., C. 2. 60.) 93.

RYERSON.—The Loyalists of America and Their Times: from 1620 to 1816. By Egerton Ryerson, D.D., LL.D., Chief Superintendent of Education for Upper Canada from 1844 to 1876. Second edition. Vol. 1. 30 + 518 pp. Vol. 2. 22 + 490 + 10 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1880. (S., C. 6. 5.50.) 93.

Contains a steel plate portrait of the author.

SALTUS.—A Transaction in Hearts. An episode. By Edgar Saltus. 2, 8—99 pp. Toronto: William Bryce, Publisher. P. 15. 72.

Home series. No. 120. Canadian edition.

SANDHAM.—Ville-Marie; or, Sketches of Montreal, Past and Present. By Alfred Sandham. With numerous engravings of churches, public buildings, street views, antiquities, maps, costumes, etc., etc. 14 + 394 pp. Montreal: George Bishop & Co. 1870. (W. & Co. 2.50.) 99.

SANGSTER.—Hesperus, and other poems and lyrics. By Charles Sangster. 186 pp. Montreal: John Lovell. Kingston: John Creighton. 1860. (W. & Co., C. 3. 1.50.) 74.

"Contains, at the end of the volume, opinions of the press on Sangster's Canadian Poems, 'The St. Lawrence and the Saguenay.'"

SAVAGE.—Life and Labours of the Rev. Wm. McClure, for more than forty years a minister of the Methodist New Connexion. Chiefly an autobiography. Edited by Rev. David Savage. 8 + 344 pp. Toronto: James Campbell & Son. 1872. (J. B., C. 50. 50.) 80.

Contains steel portrait.

SAWTELL.—The Mourner's Tribute; or, Effusions of Melancholy Hours. By M. Ethelind Sawtell. 10 + 272 pp. Montreal: Published by Armour & Ramsay. 1840. 82.

SCADDING.—Toronto of Old: Collections and Recollections. Illustrative of the Early Settlement and Social Life of the Capital of Ontario. By Henry Scadding, D.D., Canon of St. James', Toronto. 16 + 594 pp. Toronto: Willing & Williamson. 1878. (S., C. 4. 2.50.) 94.

Contains numerous illustrations and folding map.

SCADDING.—History of the Old French Fort at Toronto and Its Monument. By Henry Scadding, D.D., Canon of Toronto. 48 pp. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited, Printers. 1887. (J. B., C. 12. 60.) 87.

Contains, as a frontispiece, a view of the monument.

SCHMITZ.—A History of Greece for Junior Classes. By Leonhard Schmitz, LL.D., Classical Examiner in the University of Lon-

don. With an appendix, giving a sketch of the history from the Roman Conquest to the present day. By A. Gennadios, late Professor in the University of Athens. Canadian copyright edition. 200 pp. Toronto: Copp, Clark & Co. 1878. 39.

Authorized text book series. Contains folding colored map and numerous illustrations.

SELECTION.—A Selection of Psalms and Hymns for every Sunday and Principal Festival throughout the year. For the use of congregations in the Diocese of Quebec. Selected and arranged under the authority and direction of the Hon. and Right Reverend the Lord Bishop. 220 pp. Toronto, U.C.: Published by Robert Stanton, King's Printer. 1834. 14.

Printed by G. P. Scott & Co., New York.

SHANNON.—The United Empire Minstrel: a selection of the best national, constitutional and loyal Orange Songs and Poems; with a large number of toasts and sentiments, and a chronological table, shewing the principal innovations and apostacies of the Romish Church—her persecutions of our Protestant forefathers, and the most particular events connected with the history of the United Empire and the Orange Institution. By William Shannon. 292 pp. Toronto: Henry Rowsell. 1852. (J. B., C. 32. 1.50.) 75.

SHENSTON.—The Oxford Gazetteer; containing a complete History of the County of Oxford from its first settlement; together with a full abstract of each census, carefully copied from the original abstracts. To which is added a map of the county, compiled expressly for the work, from rough drafts taken by the enumerators on the spot. By Thomas S. Shenston (compiler of the "County Warden"), County Clerk and Census Commissioner, County of Oxford. 216 pp. Hamilton, C.W.: Printed and Published for the Author by Chatterton & Helliwell. 1852. P. 5/- (W. J., C. 3. 1.50.) 100.

Contains a portrait of the Hon. Francis Hincks, M.P.

SHERWOOD.—A Welcome to Albert Prince of Wales, and other poems. Dedicated to His Royal Highness as a token of sincere respect. By Harold Sherwood. 50 pp. Toronto: Printed by Lovell & Gibson. 1860. (J. B., C. 13. 30.) 103.

Contains portrait of Albert Edward.

SKEATS.—The Song of the Exile. A Canadian epic. Visions and miscellaneous poems. By Wilfred S. Skeats. 160 pp. Toronto: Hart & Company. 1891. 73.

SMALL.—The Canadian Handbook and Tourist's Guide, giving a description of Canadian lake and river scenery and places of historical interest with the best spots for fishing and shooting. Compiled by H. B. Small, S.C.L. Edited by J. Taylor. 196 pp. Montreal: M. Longmooie & Co. 1866. (A. P., C. 7. 2.25.) 57.

Contains numerous mounted photographs.

SMALL.—Chronicles of Canada, or a concise history of the leading events in the Old Provinces of the New Dominion. By H. Beaumont Small, S.C.L. 222 pp. Ottawa: G. E. Desbarats. 1868. 101.

"The material which constitutes the 'Chronicles of Canada,' has been carefully sorted from an infinite variety of old colonial books and public records."—Author's preface.

SMILY.—Canadian Summer Resorts. Illustrated souvenir and guide book of some of the principal resorts of Ontario. With maps and tables of railway and steamboat fares and connections, hotel rates, etc. Including official maps and synopsis of the Trent Canal System. Second edition. Edited and published by Frederick Smily, Toronto. 2+96 pp. Toronto: Murray Printing Company. 1895. 87.

SMITH.—The Political Destiny of Canada. By Goldwin Smith. With a reply. By Sir Francis Hincks. 32 pp. Toronto: Belford Bros., Publishers. 1877. (H. & Co., C. 1. 35.) 87.

Reprinted from The Fortnightly Review and Canadian Monthly.

SMITH.—Great Britain, America and Ireland. A reply. By Goldwin Smith, D.C.L. 30 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1882. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 93.

Reprinted, with additions and corrections, from The Princeton Review, for November, 1882.

[SMITH (GOLDWIN).]—Bay Leaves: translations from the Latin poets. Printed for private circulation. 6+116 pp. Toronto: C. Blackett Robinson. 1890. (H. & Co., C. 1. 2.00.) 43.

SMITH.—Loyalty: an address delivered before the Young Men's Liberal Club, Toronto, on February 2nd, 1891. By Goldwin Smith, D.C.L. 20 pp. Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Company. 1891. P. 25. (H. & Co., C. 2. 35.) 94.

SMITH.—Temperance *versus* Prohibition: an address on the Scott Act. By Goldwin Smith, President of the Liberal Temperance Union. With an appendix on Alcohol. By C. Gordon Richardson. 36 pp. Toronto: Printed by C. Blackett Robinson. P. 10. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 87.

"The following address gives the substance of speeches delivered on several occasions in support of the policy of the Liberal Temperance Union and against that of prohibitive legislation." —Preface.

SMITH.—A Book of Canadian and American Poems. By Martin F. Smith. 316 pp. Hamilton, C.W.: Donnelley and Lawson. 1863. 41.

Contains portrait of the author as frontispiece.

SMITH.—Young Lion of the Woods; or, a story of early colonial days. By Thomas B. Smith. 4+148 pp. Halifax, N.S.: Nova Scotia Printing Company. 1889. 43.

SMITH.—History of Canada, from its First Discovery to the Peace of 1763. By William Smith, Esquire, Clerk of the Parliament and Master in Chancery of the Province of Lower Canada. Ne quid falsi dicere audeat, ne quid veri non audeat. Vol. 1. 4+384+72 pp. Vol. 2. 236 pp. Quebec: Printed for the Author by John Neilson. 1815. (Wg. & Co., C. 2. 38.00.) 141.

Errata follows title-page in Volume 1. The title-page of Volume 2 reads: "History of Canada; from its first discovery to the year 1791."

"This work was printed in this year (1815), but did not appear until a few years afterwards. It is compiled from the Colony Records, the Jesuits' Journals, and Charlevoix's History."—Pol. State of L. C.

SMITH.—Alazon, and other poems, including many of the fugitive pieces of Rusticus. By William Smith. 8+126 pp. Toronto: Hugh Scobie. 1850. 18.

"A considerable number of the following pieces have been, during the last two or three years, published in various periodicals under the signature of Rusticus."—Preface.

SMITH.—Smith's Canadian Gazetteer; comprising statistical and general information respecting all parts of the Upper Province, or Canada West; distance tables; government and district officers and magistrates in each district; list of post offices, with their distances from some of the principal towns; stage and steamboat fares; principal hotels and taverns; rates of toll on the Welland Canal, and some of the principal harbours; lists of exports; quantity of Crown lands for sale in each township; names and addresses of land agents and forwarders; the leading features of each locality as regards soil, climate, etc., with the average value of land. With a mass of other desirable and useful information for the man of business, traveller, or emigrant. The whole collected from the best authorities, verified by personal observation and inquiries, during nearly three years devoted to the subject, in which time the author visited every district, town and village, in search of information. With a map of the Upper Province, compiled expressly for the work, in which are laid down all the towns and principal villages. By Wm. H. Smith. 6+288 pp. Toronto: Published for the author by H. & W. Rowsell. 1846. P. 10/-. (W. & Co. 2.00.) 105.

Contains illustrations. The first Gazetteer of Canada West.

SMITH.—Canada: Past, Present and Future. Being a historical, geographical, geological and statistical account of Canada West. By W. H. Smith. Containing ten county maps and one general map of the Province, compiled expressly for the work. Volume 1. 124+290 +184 pp. Volume 2. 24+544 pp. Toronto: Thomas Maclear. (W. & Co. 5.00.) 113.

Entered for copyright in the year 1851. Published in ten parts at *2s. 6d* each. Volume 1 contains a steel vignette view of Niagara Falls.

SOIRÉES.—Les Soirées Canadiennes. Recueil de littérature nationale. Vol. 1. 4+480 pp. Vol. 2. 400+2 pp. Troisième année. Vol. 3. 428 pp. Quatrième année. Vol. 4. 408+4 pp. Cinquième année. Vol. 5. 376 pp. Québec: Brousseau et Frères. 1861. Brousseau Frères. 1862-1865. (J. M. V. et Cie. 25.00.) 94.

SOMERVILLE.—Conservative Science of Nations (Preliminary Instalment), being the first complete narrative of Somerville's Diligent Life in the Service of Public Safety in Britain. By Alexander Somerville, "One who has whistled at the plough." 320 pp. Montreal: Printed and Published by John Lovell. 1860. (W. & Co. 1.50.) 94.

SOMERVILLE.—Narrative of the Fenian Invasion of Canada. By Alexander Somerville. With a map of the field of combat at Limestone Ridge. 128 pp. Hamilton, C.W.: Published for the author by Joseph Lyght. 1866. 100.

SOUTHEY.—The Life of Lord Nelson. By Robert Southey, Esq., LL.D., Poet Laureate, etc., etc. First Canada edition. 140 pp.

Niagara: Henry Chapman, Publisher; Samuel Heron, Printer. 1831. (P. G., C. 12. 1.25.) 58.

Family library.

SPEDON.—Rambles among the Blue-Noses; or, Reminiscences of a Tour through New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, during the Summer of 1862. By Andrew Learmont Spedon. 230 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1863. (Wg. & Co., C. 2. 1.25.) 40.

SPEDON.—Sketches of a Tour from Canada to Paris by way of the British Isles, during the summer of 1867. By Andrew Learmont Spedon. Printed for the author. 1868. 238 pp. Montreal: John Lovell. 1868. (J. B., C. 39. 35.) 81.

SPOTTON.—The Commonly Occurring Wild Plants of Canada, and more especially of the Province of Ontario. A flora for the use of beginners. By H. B. Spotton, M.A., F.L.S., Prin. of Barrie Coll. Inst. With 26 woodcuts. 26 + 176 pp. W. J. Gage & Company, Toronto and Winnipeg. 40.

Entered for copyright in the year 1884. W. J. Gage & Co.'s educational series.

SPRAGGE.—From Ontario to the Pacific by the C. P. R. Mrs. Arthur Spragge. 186 pp. Toronto: C. Blackett Robinson. 1887. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 10.

Contains a folding map of the Canadian Pacific Railway and its connections.

The substance of this volume was published in a series of articles in the Toronto *Week*, and relates especially to the District of Kootenay and mining interests of British Columbia.

STEPHENS.—Jacques Cartier and his Four Voyages to Canada. An essay, with historical, explanatory and philological notes. By Hiram B. Stephens, B.C.L. 4 + 12 + 164 pp. Montreal: W. Drysdale & Co. 109.

Entered for copyright in the year 1890. Contains portrait, plans and views.

STEPHENS.—Hamilton, and other poems. By William A. Stephens. 180 pp. Toronto: Rogers and Thompson. 1840. (H. & Co., C. 4. 2.00.) 33.

"It was said, in a lecture upon the Poets of Canada by the Rev. W. W. Smith, that mine was the first volume of poems published in Upper Canada."

STEPHENS.—Hamilton, and other poems and lectures. By W. A. Stephens, Collector of Customs, Owen Sound. Second edition. 410 pp. Toronto: Printed by A. Lovell & Co. 1871. (J. B., C. 36. 1.00.) 82.

STEWART.—The Story of the Great Fire in St. John, N.B., June 20th, 1877. By George Stewart, Jr., of St. John, N.B. 274 pp. Toronto: Belford Brothers. P. 1.00. (W. & W. 1.50.) 80.

Contains numerous illustrations and folding map. Entered for copyright in the year 1877.

STEWART.—Canada Under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin. By George Stewart, Jr. 8, 17—696 pp. Toronto, Canada: Rose-Belford Publishing Company. 1878. P. 2.50. (H. H., C. 1. 4.00.) 93.

Contains steel portrait as frontispiece.

STONE.—Richard Hooker: a Sketch of his Life, Writings and Times. By the Rev. James S. Stone, B.D., Rector of St. Philip's

Church, Toronto. 48 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1882. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 65.

"The following essay is an enlargement of a paper read by me, in St. James' schoolhouse under the auspices of the Toronto Protestant Episcopal Divinity School."—Preface.

STOWE.—Dred: a tale of the great dismal swamp. By Harriet Beecher Stowe. 212 + 8 pp. Toronto: Maclear and Company. 1856. 88.

STOWE.—Pink and White Tyranny. A society novel. By Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. Unabridged. 176 pp. Toronto: The Canadian News and Publishing Co. 1871. P. 40. 100.

Bound in a paper cover with design.

STRACHAN.—The Poor Man's Preservative Against Popery. Part 1. Containing an introduction on the character and genius of the Roman Catholic religion, and the substance of a letter to the congregation of St. James' Church, Toronto, U.C., occasioned by the Hon. J. Elmsley's publication of the Bishop of Strasbourg's observations on the 6th chapter of St. John's Gospel. By John Strachan, D.D., LL.D., Archdeacon of York, etc., etc. Also additional observations on the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper and Transubstantiation. 54 pp. Toronto: Printed and Published by G. P. Bull. 1834. P. 1*s.* 3*d.* (W. & Co., C. 3. 1.25.) 58.

It is acknowledged that this pamphlet is the first issued bearing the imprint Toronto.

STRACHAN.—A charge delivered to the clergy of the Diocese of Toronto, at the primary visitation, held in the Cathedral Church of St. James, Toronto, on the 9th September, 1841. By the Right Reverend John Strachan, Lord Bishop of Toronto. 36 pp. Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell. 1841. 101.

STRATON.—Lays of Love and Miscellaneous Poems. By Barry Straton. 8 + 80 pp. Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan. 1884. 78.

STUART.—The Church of England in Canada, 1759-1793. From the Conquest to the establishment of the See of Quebec. By H. C. Stuart, M.A., Rector of Three Rivers. 118 pp. Montreal: Published for the Author by John Lovell & Son. 1893. P. 50. 94.

Contains map of earliest Canadian parishes.

SULTE.—Chronique Trifluvienne. Par Benjamin Sulte. 2 + 238 pp. Montréal: Compagnie d'Imprimerie Canadienne. 1879. 123.

SYSTEM.—A System of Drill, for the Militia of Upper Canada. By command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor. 8 + 98 pp. York: Printed by Robert Stanton. 1830. (H. & Co., C. 3. 1.00.) 106.

Contains a folding plate of music, bugle sounds.

TACHÉ.—Vingt Années de Missions dans le Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique. Par Mgr. Alex. Taché, Archévêque de St.-Boniface. Nouvelle édition, entièrement revue et augmentée, avec une préface de M. T. A. Bernier. 240 pp. Montréal: Libraire Saint-Joseph. Cadieux & Derome. 1888. 118.

Contains portraits and view.

TACHÉ.—Des Provinces de l'Amérique du Nord et d'une Union Fédérale. Par J. C. Taché, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur. 252 pp. Québec: J. T. Brousseau. 1858. 74.

TANGUAY.—Monseigneur de Lauberivière, cinquième Evêque de Québec. 1739-1740. Documents annotés. Par l'Abbé Cyprien Tanguay, Attaché du Bureau des Statistiques du Canada. 2 + 160 pp. Montréal: Eusèbe Senécal & Fils. 1885. (P. G., C. 13. 50.) 64.

Contains portrait as frontispiece.

TARTE.—1892. Procès Mercier. Les causes qui l'ont provoqué. Quelques faits pour l'histoire. Par J. Israël Tarte, Ancien député, directeur du "Canadien." 196 pp. Montréal: Desaulniers & Cie. 1892. (J. M. V. et Cie. 50.) 99.

Contains numerous portraits.

TASSÉ.—Le 38me Fauteuil, ou Souvenirs Parlementaires. Joseph Tassé. 6 + 302 pp. Montréal: Eusèbe Senécal & Fils. 1891. 94.

Contains six portraits.

TAYLOR.—Boyhood Hours; comprising a collection of simple poems, songs and odes. By Archibald M'Alpine Taylor. 178 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1881. P. 1.00. 81.

TAYLOR.—Toronto "Called Back," from 1892 to 1847. Its wonderful growth and progress, with the development of its manufacturing industries, and reminiscences extending over the above period, including the introduction of the bonding system through the United States. With a beautiful portrait of Her Majesty the Queen and Empress, and engraving of His Excellency Lord Stanley of Preston, Governor-General. The whole profusely illustrated. By Conyngham Crawford Taylor (of Her Majesty's Customs). Third thousand. 320 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1892. 87.

Fourth edition.

TAYLOR.—An Attempt to Form a System of the Creation of Our Globe, of the planets and the sun of our system; founded on the first chapter of Genesis, on the geology of the earth, and on the modern discoveries in that science and the known operations of the laws of nature, as evinced by the discoveries of Lavoisier and others in pneumatic chemistry. By Henry Taylor. 122 pp. Toronto: Printed by W. J. Coates. 1836. (H. & Co., C. 2. 75.) 41.

"The original manuscript of this work was composed between the years 1819 and 1825."—Preface.

TAYLOR.—The Present Condition of United Canada, as regards her agriculture, trade, commerce. Part 1. Containing plans for advancing the same, and for promoting the health, wealth and prosperity of her inhabitants. Part 2. Reflections on the present state of the protestant religion; with a view to harmonize its various sects, and ultimately to bring them into one powerful united body. Part 3. A dissertation on the national debt of Great Britain, with a plan for its gradual payment. Second edition. By Henry Taylor. 190 pp. Toronto: Printed for the Author. 1850. P. 3*s.* 1½*d.* cy. 33.

TAYLOR.—On the Intention of the Imperial Government to unite the Provinces of British North America, and a review of some events

which took place during the session of the Provincial Parliament in 1854 in Quebec. By Henry Taylor. 118 pp. Toronto: 1858. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 75.) 75.

Part 1. A review of some events which have taken place in the Hon. House of Assembly of United Canada, in last session. Part 2. Observations on the supposed intention of the Imperial Government of forming a Federal Union of all the Provinces of British North America, by representation in the Imperial Parliament. Part 3. Some remarks on the Hon. Mr. Hinck's answer to the Hon. Joseph Howe's (of Nova Scotia) plan on the subject; and remarks, also, on the conclusion of the Russian war.

TENNYSON.—Queen Mary: a drama. By Alfred Tennyson. 202 pp. Toronto: James Campbell & Son. 1875. (D. B. 1.00.) 80.

Canadian copyright edition.

TÊTU.—Notices Biographiques. Les Évêques de Québec. Par Monseigneur Henri Têtu, camérier secret de sa sainteté Léon XIII., aumônier de l'Archevêché de Québec. 692 pp. Québec: Narcisse-S. Hardy. 1889. (J. O. F. & F. 2.00.) 94.

Contains numerous portraits.

THAYERS.—A Wreath of Wild Flowers. By M. J. Thayers. 82 pp. Toronto: Morton & Co. 1877. (J. B., C. 50. 30.) 80.

THEY.—They Two; or, Phases of Life in Eastern Canada, fifty years ago. Written in 1875, by an ex-journalist. 164 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell & Son. 1888. P. 50. 100.

THISTLETON.—How I Came to be Governor of the Island of Cacona: with a particular account of my administration of the affairs of that island. Respectfully dedicated to my fellow-labourers in the colonial vineyard. By the Hon. Francis Thistleton, late Governor of the Island of Cacona. 2 + 220 pp. Montreal: H. Ramsay. 1852. (A. P., C. 7. 2.25.) 100.

Contains illustrations.

[THOM (ADAM, A.M.).]—Remarks on the Petition of the Convention and on the Petition of the Constitutionalists. By Anti-Bureaucrat. 6 + 194 pp. Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office. May, 1835. (H. & Co. 2.00.) 18.

THOMAS.—Contributions to the History of the Eastern Townships; a work containing an account of the early settlement of St. Armand, Dunham, Sutton, Brome, Potton, and Bolton, with a history of the principal events that have transpired in each of these townships up to the present time. By C. Thomas. 376 pp. Montreal: 1866. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 2.00.) 80.

THOMAS.—The History of Shefford, civil, ecclesiastical, biographical, and statistical. By C. Thomas. 144 pp. Montreal: Printed by Lovell Printing and Publishing Co. 1877. 81.

Contains portraits.

TIMPERLAKE.—Illustrated Toronto: Past and Present; being an historical and descriptive guide-book. Comprising its architecture, manufacture, trade; its social, literary, scientific and charitable institutions; its churches, schools and colleges; and other principal points of interest to the visitor and resident, together with a key to the publisher's bird's eye view of the city. Compiled by J. Timperlake.

Illustrated with over sixty pages of colored lithographs. 384 pp. Toronto: Peter A. Gross. 1877. (S., C. 6. 2.50.) 116.

"The picture of Toronto is five feet by three feet three inches and is printed in three colors."

TODD.—A Treatise on the proceedings to be adopted in conducting or opposing Private Bills in the Parliament of Canada, and the standing orders of both Houses in relation thereto. By Alfred Todd, Chief Clerk of Committees and Private Bills, House of Commons. Third edition, embracing the latest changes in the practice. 8 + 160 pp. Ottawa: Published by John Durie & Son. 1868. 65.

TORONTO.—From Toronto to Fort Garry. An account of the second expedition to Red River. Diary of a private soldier. 64 pp. Hamilton: Evening Times Office. 106

Contains a frontispiece.

TORONTO.—The Toronto Almanac and Royal Calendar of Upper Canada for the year 1839. Containing all the usual requisites for such a work. A general, historical, topographical, and statistical view of the Province, and of its resources, natural and artificial; together with brief sketches of the sister colonies of British America. Fifth edition. 224 pp. The militia register of Upper Canada, with a statement of the volunteer corps within the Province, and dates of commission, etc., etc. 1839. 88 pp. Important miscellaneous information relative to Upper Canada. 1. The Post Office Department, in all its details. 2. Population returns, from all the townships in the Province. 3. Statistical tables, exhibiting the active resources of the country, tariffs, fairs, markets, etc., etc.; together with a set of useful tables that are in constant requisition by persons of every class. 1—63, 89—96 pp. A general chronology of remarkable events from the creation of the world to the present times. Compiled for this work by Charles Fothergill. 78 + 4 pp. Published and sold at the Palladium Office, York Street, Toronto. P. 6*s.* 3*d.* (A. P., C. 7. 1.25.) 17.

TORONTO.—Toronto in the Camera; a series of photographic views of the principal buildings in the City of Toronto. 4 + 48 pp. Toronto: O. Thomson. 1868. (A. P., C. 7, half morocco. 4.50.) 126.

Photographs mounted. Descriptions of buildings printed on one side of the page only.

[TOWNLEY (REV. ADAM).]—Ten Letters on the Church and Church Establishments: addressed to the Hon. W. H. Draper, M.P.P., etc., etc., etc. By an Anglo-Canadian. 80 pp. Toronto: Printed at the Commercial Herald Office. 1839. (A. P., C. 7. 1.50.) 57.

The letters are in answer to certain letters of the Rev. Egerton Ryerson, and addressed to the public through the Hon. W. H. Draper.

TRAILL.—The Female Emigrant's Guide, and Hints on Canadian Housekeeping. By Mrs. C. P. Traill. Second thousand. 232 + 40 pp. Toronto, C.W.: Sold by Maclear and Company. 1854. Price twenty-five cents, or one shilling and three-pence, each part. (J. B., C. 13. 1.00.) 67.

TRAILL.—The Canadian Settler's Guide. By Mrs. C. P. Traill. Fifth edition. 234 + 40 pp. Toronto, C.W.: Printed at the Old Countryman Office. 1855. (Wg. & Co., C. 2. 1.00.) 74.

Contains a folding map of Canada West, or Upper Canada, and illustrations.

TRAILL.—Pearls and Pebbles; or, notes of an old naturalist. By Catharine Parr Traill. With biographical sketch by Mary Agnes Fitzgibbon. 4 + 242 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1894. P. 1.50. 93.

Contains portrait, fac-simile of handwriting and four illustrations. Author 93 years of age.

TREMBLAY.—Caprices Poétiques et Chansons Satiriques. Par Rémi Tremblay. 8 + 312 pp. Montréal: A. Filiatreault & Cie. 1883. 81.

TRUDELLE.—Paroisse de Charlesbourg. Par l'Abbé Charles Trudelle. 22 + 326 pp. Québec: Imprimerie générale A. Côté et Cie. 1887. 41.

TURCOTTE.—Invasion du Canada et Siège de Québec en 1775-76. Par Louis P. Turcotte. Étude précédée d'un compte-rendu de la célébration du centenaire de l'assaut de Québec, en 1775. Par H. J. J. B. Chouinard. 104 pp. Québec: A. Côté et Cie. 1876. 87.

TUTTLE.—Our North Land: being a full account of the Canadian North-West and Hudson's Bay Route, together with a narrative of the experiences of the Hudson's Bay Expedition of 1884, including a description of the climate, resources and the characteristics of the native inhabitants between the 50th parallel and the Arctic Circle. By Charles R. Tuttle, of the Hudson's Bay Expedition. Illustrated with maps and engravings. 590 pp. Toronto: C. Blackett Robinson. 1885. (A. B., C. 2. 1.75.) 129.

[URE (G. P.).]—The Hand-Book of Toronto; containing its climate, geology, natural history, educational institutions, courts of law, municipal arrangements, etc., etc. By a member of the press. 272 pp. Toronto: Lovell & Gibson. 1858. (A. P., C. 7. 1.75.) 105.

Contains frontispiece.

VARIETY.—Variety, Poetry and Prose. By the Bard of Niagara. First edition. 256 pp. Montreal: John Lovell. 1872. 44.

Contains photo of the author, and one of Niagara Falls.

'VARSITY.—'Varsity Book. Prose and Poetry. 200 pp. Toronto: The 'Varsity Publishing Company. 1885. 20.

WALKER.—Hours Off and On Sentry; or, personal recollections of military adventure in Great Britain, Portugal, and Canada. By Alexander Walker. First relief. 248 pp. Montreal: John Lovell. 1859. (D. B. 60.) 46.

[WALKER (SERGEANT).]—The Knapsack: a collection of fugitive poems. By a soldier. 132 pp. Kingston: James M. Creighton. 1853. 82.

WARD.—Artemus Ward His Travels. Part 1. Miscellaneous. Part 2. Among the Mormons. With comic illustrations by Mullen. Reprinted from the American copyright edition. 94 pp. Montreal: Published by C. K. Chisholm, Grand Trunk Railway General News Agent. Printed by John Lovell. P. 50. 112.

Outside paper cover with vignette.

WARDLAW.—Congregational Independency in contradistinction to Episcopacy and Presbyterianism: the church polity of the New

Testament. By Ralph Wardlaw, D.D. 354 pp. Glasgow: James Maclehose. Toronto, C. W.: Published, with the sanction of the proprietors of the copyright, by Andrew Hamilton. 1864. (W. & Co., C. 3. 1.00.) 73.

WATERS.—The Water Lily: an oriental fairy tale. By Frank Waters. 88 pp. Ottawa: J. Durie & Son. 1888. 73.

The story is taken from a very remarkable book, entitled "Oriental Fairy Tales."—Preface.

WATSON.—The Constitutional History of Canada. By Samuel James Watson, Librarian Legislative Assembly of Ontario. Volume 1. 158 pp. Toronto: Adam, Stevenson & Company. 1874. (W. & W. 1.00.) 80.

Vol. 1., all published.

WATSON.—The Legend of the Roses: a poem. Ravlan: a drama. By Samuel James Watson. 4 + 228 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1876. (D. B. 1.50.) 80.

WEBSTER.—Life of Rev. James Richardson, a Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Canada. By Thomas Webster, D.D. With introduction. By Rev. Bishop Carman, D.D. 32, 18—240 pp. Toronto: J. B. Magurn. 1876. 31.

WELLS.—Life and Labors of Robert Alex. Fyfe, D.D., founder and for many years principal of the Canadian Literary Institute (now Woodstock College). By J. E. Wells, M.A. 466 pp. Printed for the Author by W. J. Gage & Company, Toronto. (J. B., C. 45. 75.) 73.

Contains portrait.

WETHERELL.—Later Canadian Poems. Edited by J. E. Wetherell, B.A. 12 + 188 pp. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 1893. P. 30. 80.

"It contains selections from the productions of the best known of our younger Canadian poets The volume, it is believed, contains no poem published before the year 1880."—Preface.
Eight portraits.

WHELAN.—The Union of the British Provinces. A brief account of the several conferences held in the Maritime Provinces and in Canada, in September and October, 1864, on the proposed confederation of the provinces, together with a report of the speeches delivered by the delegates from the provinces on important public occasions. Compiled by the Hon. Edward Whelan, M.P.P. (one of the Prince Edward Island Delegates). 8 + 232 pp. Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island: Printed by G. T. Haszard. 1865. 74.

WHITE.—Gold Regions of Canada. Gold: How and Where to Find It! The explorer's guide and manual of practical and instructive directions for explorers and miners in the gold regions of Canada, with lucid instructions and explanations as to the rocky strata, peculiar shale rocks, veinstone, etc., in which gold and many other valuable minerals are to be found in that region; with easy modes of determination and analysis, accompanied by two colored geological maps. By Henry White, P.L.S. 108 pp. Toronto: Published by Maclear & Co. 1867. (Wg. & Co. 35.) 39.

Two folding maps: Geological map of the gold regions of Madoc, and geological map of the gold regions of Canada West.

WICKSTEED.—The Canadian Militia. By Capt. R. J. Wicksteed. 4 + 140 pp. Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co. 1875. (J. B., C. 20. 1.00.) 93.

WIGGINS.—The Architecture of the Heavens: containing a new theory of the universe and the extent of the deluge, and the testimony of the Bible and geology in opposition to the views of Dr. Colenso. By Ezekiel S. Wiggins. 304 pp. Montreal: John Lovell. 1864. (P. 75.) 57.

WIGGINS.—Universalism Unfounded, being a complete analysis and refutation of the system. By E. Stone Wiggins. 332 pp. Napanee: Printed by Henry & Bro. 1867. (H. & Co., C. 2. 75.) 66.

"Here every Orthodox minister and private Christian is furnished with a text-book on Universalism. Containing a complete refutation of every position hitherto assumed either in the affirmative of universal salvation or the negative of punishment."—Preface.

[WILKINS (HARRIETT ANNIE).]—The Holly Branch. By Harriett Annie. 140 + 4 pp. Hamilton, C.W.: Printed at the Spectator Office, 1851. (J. B., C. 12. 40.) 40.

[WILKINS (HARRIETT ANNIE).]—The Acacia. By Harriett Annie. 8, 7—200 pp. Hamilton: Printed at the Spectator Steam Press. 1863. (A. P., C. 7. 25.) 16.

[WILKINS (HARRIETT ANNIE).]—Autumn Leaves. By Harriett Annie. 88 pp. Hamilton, Ont.: Spectator Printing House. 1869. (W. & Co. 50.) 1.

WILKINS.—Wayside Flowers. By Harriett Annie Wilkins. With a preface by the Rev. William Stephenson. 254 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1876. P. 1.00. 80.

WILKINS.—Victor Roy: A Masonic Poem. By Harriett Annie Wilkins. 6, 5—128 pp. Hamilton: Spectator Printing Company. 1882. (W. D. T., C. 2. 50.) 40.

WILLIAMS.—The Life and Actions of Alexander the Great. By the Rev. J. Williams, A.M., Vicar of Lampeter. First Canada edition. 200 pp. Niagara: Published by Henry Chapman. S. Heron, Printer. 1831. (P. G., C. 10. 4.00.) 58.

Family library.

WILLIAMS.—Constitutions of the Antient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons. Part the second, containing the charges, regulations, etc., etc. Published by the authority of the United Grand Lodge. By William Williams, Esq., Provincial Grand Master for the County of Dorset. First Canadian edition. Republished by order of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Upper Canada. 106 pp. Kingston: Printed by H. C. Thomson. 1823. (H. & Co., C. 1. 2.00.) 102.

Dedication dated York, Upper Canada, July 9. A.D. 1823. A. L. 5823.

WILLSON.—The Impressions of the Mind: to which are added some remarks on church and state discipline, and the acting principles of life. By David Willson, East Gwillimbury, County of York, and Province of Upper Canada. 4 + 360 pp. Toronto: 1835. 102.

Errata sheet inserted in front of title page. J. H. Lawrence, Printer, Guardian Office.

WINGFIELD.—Poems and Songs, in Scotch and English. By Alex. H. Wingfield. 256 pp. Hamilton, Ont.: Printed at the Times Book and Job Office. 1873. 80.

"Many of the pieces are written in the Lowland Scottish dialect, the author's mother tongue." —Preface.

WITHROW.—A History of Canada for the use of schools and general readers. By William H. Withrow, M.A. 320 pp. Toronto: Copp, Clark & Co. 1876. (S., C. 5. 75.) 80.

Contains as frontispiece a map of part of Canada and the United States.

WITHROW.—Neville Trueman, the pioneer preacher. A tale of the War of 1812. By the Rev. W. H. Withrow, M.A. 8 + 244 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1880. P. 75. 31.

YEIGH.—Ontario's Parliament Buildings; or, a Century of Legislation. 1792-1892. A historical sketch. By Frank Yeigh, Toronto. Illustrated, 172 pp. Toronto: The Williamson Book Company (Ltd.). 1893. P. 2.50. 93.

Y—LE.—Recollections of a Convict, and miscellaneous pieces. By Y—le. 8 + 198 pp. Montreal: Published by R. & C. Chalmers. 1847. J. C. Becket, Printer, Montreal. 1847. 33.

"The Recollections of a Convict" must not be looked upon as fiction. The majority of the incidents recorded were experienced in the life of one person."—Introduction.

YOUMANS.—Campaign Echoes. The autobiography of Mrs. Letitia Youmans, the pioneer of the White Ribbon movement in Canada. Written by request of the Provincial Woman's Christian Temperance Union of Ontario. Introduction by Miss Frances E. Willard. Endorsed by Lady Henry Somerset. 312 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. P. 1.00. 73.

Entered for copyright in the year 1893. Contains portraits.

YOUNG.—Reminiscences of the Early History of Galt and the Settlement of Dumfries, in the Province of Ontario. By James Young, late M.P. for South Waterloo, M.P.P. 272 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1880. P. 1.00. 80.

Contains portraits and views.

YOUNG.—The Letters of Agricola on the Principles of Vegetation and Tillage, written for Nova Scotia, and published first in the Acadian Recorder by John Young, Secretary of the Provincial Agricultural Board, and Honorary Member of the Massachusetts and Montreal Agricultural Societies. 462 + 10 pp. Halifax, N.S.: Printed by Holland & Co. 1822. (W. & Co. 5.00.) 89.

YULE.—Records of a Vanished Life. Lectures, addresses, etc., of James Colton Yule, M.A., late Professor of New Testament Interpretation and Evidences, in the Canadian Literary Institute. A memoir by his wife. A funeral sermon, by Rev. R. A. Fyfe, D.D., and some additional papers. 174 pp. Toronto: Baptist Publishing Co. 1876. (J. B., C. 45. 50.) 73.

YULE.—Poems of the Heart and Home. By Mrs. J. C. Yule (Pamelia S. Vining). 8 + 220 pp. Toronto: Bengough, Moore & Co., Printers and Publishers. 1881. (S., C. 4. 60.) 81.

"These poems are essentially Canadian."—Introduction.

TITLE INDEX.

A Book of Canadian and American Poems.....Smith
Abrégé de l'Histoire du Canada.....Perrault
A Brief Account, together with observations made during a visit.....Rolph
A Brief Statement of Municipal Tax Exemptions in Toronto.....Hallam
A Brief View of the Constitution of Canada.....Brief
A Canadian Political Coin.....Kingsford
A Catechism of English Grammar.....Grote
A Catechism of Universal History.....Irving
A Century of Municipal History.....Cruikshank
A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Toronto.....Strachan
A Collection of the Acts Passed in the Parliament.....Collection
A Compendious History of the Northern Part of the Province.....Cooney
A Compend of Baptism.....Hamilton
Acorn Leaves.....Boggs
Address at the Bar of the Legislative Assembly of Canada.....Dunkin
Address of the Rev. Abbé J. C. K. Laflamme.....Kingsford
A Discourse delivered in St. Andrew's Church, Toronto.....Leach
Advanced Reader.....Advanced
Advantages of a Liturgy.....Hanson
Advice to a Mother.....Chavasse
Advice to a Wife.....Chavasse
A Few Words on Canada.....Few
A Garland Gathered at Morn.....Hazelwood
Agricultural Improvement.....Evans
A Hand-Book of the Geography and Natural History.....Dawson
A Historical and Statistical Report of the Presbyterian Church.....Historical
A History and Geography of Nova Scotia.....Calkin
A History of Canada.....Hodgins
A History of Canada.....Withrow
A History of Greece for Junior Classes.....Schmitz
A History of Nova Scotia.....Murdoch
A History of the County of Pictou.....Patterson
A History of the County of Yarmouth.....Campbell
A History of the late Province of Lower Canada.....Christie
A History of the Siege of Londonderry.....Graham
A History of the War.....Auchinleck
A History of Upper Canada College.....Dickson
Aims and Objects of the Toronto Humane Society.....Hodgins
A la Baie d' Hudson.....Proulx
Alazon.....Smith
Album du Canadien.....Album
Album du Canadien.....Boucher
Album Littéraire et Musical de la Revue Canadienne.....Album
Album Verses.....Davin
Algoma Missionary News.....Algoma
Algonkin Forest and Park.....Algonkin

Alpha and Omega.....Alpha
Alphabetical List of the Members.....Alphabetical
Alphabetical List of the Members.....Alphabetical
Alphabet of First Things in Canada.....Johnson
A Manual of Intercessory Prayer.....Manual
A Manual of the Constitutional History of Canada.....Bourinot
A Memoir of John L. Eddy.....Memoir
A Memoir of the Late Mr. William Ruttan.....Bethune
A Method for Prayer.....Henry
A Military Mite to the Mountain of Literature.....Military
An Algonquin Maiden.....Adam
A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America...Narrative
An Attempt to Form a System of the Creation of Our Globe.....Taylor
Ancient Carved Stone.....McCaul
Ancient French Archives.....Ancient
Anecdotes of a Life on the Ocean.....Cowans
Anecdotes of Ireland.....Donovan
An English Grammar.....Davies
An English Grammar.....English
An Exposure of the Mischievous Perversions of Holy Scripture.....Carry
Anglo-Israel.....Poole
An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia.....Haliburton
An Hour with Ralph Wells.....Hour
An Idle Excursion.....Clemens
An Investigation of the Unsettled Boundaries of Ontario.....Lindsey
Annuaire de Ville-Marie.....Annuaire
Annuaire de Ville-Marie.....Annuaire
Annuaire de Ville-Marie.....Annuaire
Annuaire de Ville-Marie.....Annuaire
Annual Announcement of Trinity Medical College.....Annual
Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club.....Annual
Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club.....Annual
Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club.....Annual
Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club.....Annual
Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club.....Annual
Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club.....Annual
Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club.....Annual
Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club.....Annual
Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club.....Annual
Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club.....Annual
Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club.....Annual
An Order for Prayer for Use in Sunday Schools.....Order
Apocalyptic Sketches.....Apocalyptic
A Poetical Account of the American Campaigns.....Cowdell
A Portraiture from Life.....Portraiture
Appendix to Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands.....Appendix
Appendix to the Report of the Select Committee on the Boundaries.....Appendix
A Presbyterian Clergyman looking for the Church.....Presbyterian
A Protestant's Appeal to the Douay Bible.....Jenkins
A Quartette of Lovers.....Currie
Arcturus.....Dent
A Report on the Boundaries of the Province of Ontario.....Mills
A Revelation from God.....Hall
Arithmetic.....Morris
Arrêts et Réglements du Conseil Supérieur de Québec.....Arrêts
Artemus Ward, His Travels.....Ward
A School History of Canada.....Hodgins
A Selection of Psalms and Hymns.....Selection
A Series of Poems.....J. A. R.
A Sermon preached in St. Andrew's Church.....Barclay
A Short Account of Ye Quebec Winter Carnival.....Fairchild
A Sketch of the Early Settlement.....Poole
A Sketch of the Life.....Macdonnell
A Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Church of England.....Akins

A Summary of Canadian History.....Boyd
A Summary of Canadian History.....Boyd
A Summary of Canadian History.....Boyd
A Summer Holiday.....E. A. G.
A System of Drill.....System
A Tale of the Sea.....Fraser
A Tour of the Thames.....Blot
A Tract for the Times.....Paul
A Transaction in Hearts.....Saltus
A Treatise on the Proceedings to be adopted in Conducting or Opposing.....Todd
A Treatise on the Six-Nation Indians.....Mackenzie
A Trip to Manitoba.....Fitzgibbon
Au Foyer de Mon Presbytère.....Gingras
Au Royaume du Saguenay.....Roy
Autumn Leaves.....Wilkins
Ave: an ode for the centenary of the birth of Percy Bysshe Shelley.....Roberts
A Vindication of Doctrinal Standards.....Caven
A Welcome to Albert Prince of Wales.....Sherwood
A Wife to Her Sister.....Hirschfelder
"A Wreath of Rue".....Mountain
A Wreath of Wild Flowers.....Thayers
Banff and the Lakes in the Clouds.....Banff
Baptism.....McKay
Barnes's New Brunswick Almanack.....Barnes
Bay Leaves.....Smith
Ben Owen.....Perrett
Bibliotheca Canadensis.....Morgan
Bide a Wee.....MacColl
Bigotry Demolished.....Moore
Biographical Notice of Joseph-Octave Plessis.....French
Biographical Sketches and Review.....Parsons
Biographie, Discours, Conférences, etc., de l'Hon. Honoré Mercier.....Pelland
Biographies Canadiennes.....Casgrain
Biographies de l'Honorable Barthelemi Joliette.....Biographies
Biographies et Portraits.....David
Bird-Nesting in North-West Canada.....Raine
Bond Street Congregational Church, Toronto. Directory.....Bond
Book of Poems.....Russell
Boyhood Hours.....Taylor
Breitmann's Ballads.....Leland
Brief Devotions for the Holy Communion.....Brief
Campaign Echoes.....Youmans
Canada. A Descriptive Poem.....Canada
Canada. A Memorial Volume.....Canada
Canada and Her Resources.....Morris
Canada and other Poems.....Herbin
Canada. An Essay.....Hogan
Canada as a Home.....Bourinot
Canada from Sea to Sea.....Adam
Canada in the Seventeenth Century.....Montizambert
Canada Official Postal Guide.....Canada
Canada on the Pacific.....Horetzky
Canada: Past, Present and Future.....Smith
Canada: Physical, Economic and Social.....Lillie
Canada Under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin.....Stewart
Canadian Ballads.....McGee
Canadian Humorous Reciter.....Hughes
Canadian Idylls.....Kirby
Canadian Immigration in 1875.....Jenkins
Canadian Melodies and Poems.....Merkley
Canadian Nationality.....Canniff
Canadian Pacific Railway.....Canadian
Canadians in the Imperial Naval and Military Service Abroad.....Burnham
Canadian Summer Resorts.....Smily

Caprices, Poétiques et Chansons Satiriques.....Tremblay
Carpenter's Scholars' Spelling Assistant.....Carpenter
Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books.....Haight
Catalogue of Books.....Haight
Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Legislative Assembly.....Catalogue
Catalogue of Books Relating to the History of America .....Faribault
Catéchisme Politique.....Montigny
Causeries du Dimanche.....Routhier
Centennial of Canadian Methodism.....Centennial
Centennial Prize Essay on the History of the City and County of St. John....Jack
Centennial, St. Mark's Church, Niagara.....Carnochan
Cent-Vingt Jours de Service Actif.....Daoust
Chansons Populaires du Canada.....Gagnon
Chapters in Logic .....Chapters
Charles Guérin.....Chauveau
Charlie Chatterton.....Rutherford
Christianity and Some of its Evidences .....Mowat
Christie's Edition of Hodgson's Errors in the Use of English .....Christie
Chronicles of Canada.....Small
Chronique de Rimouski .....Guay
Chroniques.....Fabre
Chroniques Canadiennes.....Buies
Chronique Trifluvienne.....Sulte
Chronological and Alphabetical Tables .....Gosselin
Collection de Documents Inédits sur le Canada.....Collection
Collection de Manuscrits.....Collection
Compilation of the By-Laws and Police Regulations.....Compilation
Congregational Independency.....Wardlaw
Conservative Science of Nations .....Somerville
Constance.....Constance
Constitution and By-Laws of the Canadian National Association.....Constitution
Constitution of the St. Andrew's Society of the City of Toronto.....Constitution
Constitutions of the Antient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons.....Williams
Contributions to the History of the Eastern Townships.....Thomas
Controversy on the Subjects and Mode of Baptism.....Controversy
Correspondence, Papers and Documents .....Correspondence
Correspondence Relating to the Fenian Invasion.....Correspondence
Correspondence Relative to the Accounts.....Correspondence
Counsels to Young Converts .....Dickson
Count Filippo.....Heavysege
Country Life in Canada Fifty Years Ago.....Haight
Cours d'Histoire du Canada.....Ferland
Cullers' and Lumber Merchants' Pocket Ready Reckoner .....Cusson
Culture and Practical Power.....Davin
Curiæ Canadensis .....Rumsey
Curriculum Latinum.....Curriculum
David Têtu.....David
Day-Dreams by a Butterfly.....Day-Dreams
Department of Militia and Defence of the Dominion.....Department
Department of the Interior, Topographical Surveys Branch.....Department
Description of the Surveyed Townships.....Description
Description of the Various Systems of Wooden Railways .....Foster
Descriptions of the Townships of the North-West Territories.....Descriptions
Descriptive Catalogue of Live Fish, Reptiles .....Descriptive
Des Provinces de l'Amérique du Nord et d'une Union Fédérale.....Taché
Deuxième-Centenaire. Notice Biographique sur François de Laval .....Laval
Deux Voyages sur le Saint-Maurice .....Caron
Disclosures of Concealed and Increasing Romanism.....Disclosures
Discourse on the Nature and Duties of the Military Profession.....Leach
Division Courts.....Armour
Dix Ans au Canada .....Gérin-Lajoie
Dix Ans de Journalisme Mélanges .....Dunn
Documents Illustrative of the Canadian Constitution .....Houston
"Dot it Down" .....Begg

Dreamland and other Poems....Mair
Dred....Stowe
Drill and Rifle Instruction for the Corps of Rifle Volunteers....Drill
Dundas....Croil
Eastern Fruit on Western Dishes....Locke
Eclogae Curtianae....Eclogae
Eighty Years' Progress of British North America....Hind
Élections de 1886....Mercier
Élémens de la Grammaire Française....Lhomond
Emigration to a Better Country....McCaul
En Canot....Routhier
Endymion....Beaconsfield
English Grammar....Morris
English Grammar Exercises....Morris
Eos: An Epic of the Dawn....Davin
Epitres, Satires, Chansons, Épigrammes....Bibaud
Esquisse du Commerce de Pelleteries des Anglois....Esquisse
Essais Poétiques....Le May
Evergreen Leaves....Lauder
Ewh Oomenwahjemoowin owh Tabanemenung Jesus Christ....O'Meara
Exploration de Québec au Lac St. Jean....Perrault
Exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews....Cameron
Extracts and Statements Respecting Bi-Lingual Teaching in Great Britain..Extracts
Extracts from the First Book of Gil-Blas....Extracts
Extraits des Archives des Ministères de la Marine et de la Guerre à Paris..Extraits
Fables....Le May
Fables Canadiennes....Le May
Fables in Song....Lytton
Faithful Unto Death....Faithful
Fenianism, Irish Land Leagueism and Communism....Fenianism
Fête Nationale des Canadiens-Français....Chouinard
Feuilles Volantes....Fréchette
Fifteenth Annual Report of the Woman's Foreign Missionary Society....Fifteenth
Fifth Book of Lessons....Fifth
First Book of Lessons....First
First Reader: Part I....First
First Reader: Part II....First
First Report from the Select Committee....First
Five Years in a Sailor's Life....Bech
Flapdoodle....Flapdoodle
Food for Babes....Cumming
Foot-Prints....Lawrence
Forest, Lake and Prairie....McDougall
Forgiveness and Eternal Life....Forgiveness
Four Sermons on the Holy Sacrament....Bethune
Fourth Annual Report of the Ontario School of Agriculture....Fourth
Fourth Book of Lessons....Fourth
Fourth Reader....Fourth
Fourth Reading Book....Fourth
François de Bienville....Marmette
François-Xavier Garneau....Chauveau
From Ontario to the Pacific by the C.P.R....Spragge
From Toronto to Fort Garry....Toronto
Frontenac, Lennox and Addington....Cooper
Galerie Nationale l'Honorable A. N. Morin....Béchard
Gems for the Home Circle....Leonard
Geography and History of the British Colonies....Hodgins
Geography of Canada....Gibson
Getting On in the World....Mathews
God's Word Through Preaching....Hall
Gold Regions of Canada....White
Great Britain, America and Ireland....Smith
Guerre du Canada....Casgrain
Hamilton, and other Poems....Stephens

Hamilton, and other Poems and Lectures....Stephens
Handbook of Commercial Union....Adam
Hawkins's Picture of Quebec....Hawkins
"Hear the Church"....Hook
Helika....De Guise
Here and There in the Home Land....Haight
Hesperus....Sangster
Heures Perdues....Poisson
High School History of England....Buckley
Histoire Abrégée de l'Ancien Testament....Histoire
Histoire de Cinquante Ans....Bédard
Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne....Lareau
Histoire de la Mère Marie de l'Incarnation....Casgrain
Histoire de la Vénérable Mère Madeleine-Sophie Barat....Brunet
Histoire de la Vie de M. Paul de Chomedey....Rousseau
Histoire de Longueuil....Jodoin
Histoire des Grandes Familles Françaises du Canada....Daniel
Histoire du Canada....Bibaud
Histoire du Canada....Bibaud
Histoire du Canada....Garneau
Histoire du Canada....Garneau
Histoire du Canada....Garneau
Histoire du Canada....Gauthier
Histoire du Chevalier D'Iberville....D'Iberville
Histoire Populaire de Montréal....Brumath
Histoire Populaire du Canada....La Rue
History of British Columbia....Begg
History of Canada....Bell
History of Canada....Jeffers
History of Canada....Jeffers
History of Canada....Roy
History of Canada....Smith
History of Manitoba....Gunn
History of Nova Scotia....Campbell
History of Toronto and County of York....History
History of Trinity Church, St. John, New Brunswick....Brigstocke
History of the Early Settlement of Bowmanville....Coleman
History of the Eastern Townships....Day
History of the Fenian Raid....Denison
History of the Guibord Case....History
History of the North-West....Begg
History of the Old French Fort at Toronto....Scadding
History of the Province of Ontario....Canniff
History of the Townships of Dartmouth, Preston and Lawrencetown....Lawson
History, Rise and Progress of the Caledonia Springs....History
Hochelaga Depicta....Bosworth
Hours of Childhood....Hours
Hours Off and On Sentry....Walker
Household Receipts....Household
How I Came to be Governor of the Island of Cacona....Thistleton
How I Once Felt....Currie
How Is Your Man?....How
How to Promote Temperance....Patterson
How We Raised Our Baby....How
Hymns for Little Children....Hymns
Illustrated Guide to House of Commons and Senate of Canada....Campeau
Illustrated Halifax....Metzler
Illustrated Novena of St. Francis Xavier....Illustrated
Illustrated Toronto....Illustrated
Illustrated Toronto: Past and Present....Timperlake
Immersion Proved to be Not a Scriptural Mode of Baptism....Mackay
Important Public Documents....Important
Impressions of the West and South....Kingsford
In Dreamland....O'Hagan

Industries of Canada.....Industries
Interference .....Croker
Introduction to the Analytical and Practical Grammar.....Bullions
Invasion du Canada et Siège de Québec en 1775-76.....Turcotte
Isabel Leicester .....Alma
Jacques Cartier .....Stephens
Jean-Baptiste de la Salle.....Fréchette
Jean Rivard, Economiste.....Gérin-Lajoie
Jean Rivard le Defricheur .....Gérin-Lajoie
Jesuit Maxims.....Jesuit
Journal des Campagnes du Chevalier de Lévis en Canada.....Journal
Jubilé Sacerdotal de S. E. le Cardinal E. A. Taschereau .....Jubilé
Kathleen .....Burnett
Knights of Pythias.....King
L'Abbé Joseph Aubry.....Chandonnet
La Bourse et la Vie.....Provost
Lacrosse.....McNaught
L'Affaire Sougraine.....Le May
Lake St. Louis.....Girouard
L'Album des Familles.....Drapeau
La Littérature Canadienne.....Littérature
L'Ancien Québec .....Béchard
Land of the Okanagan.....Land
La Nouvelle-France de Cartier à Champlain .....Dionne
La Question de la Tenure Seigneuriale du Bas-Canada.....Kierzkowski
La Question du Jour Resterons-nous Français .....Faucher de Saint-Maurice
La Rébellion de 1837-38.....Globensky
La Rébellion de 1837-38.....Globensky
La Rébellion de 1837 à Saint-Eustache.....Globensky
La Rébellion de 1837 à Saint-Eustache.....Globensky
Later Canadian Poems.....Wetherell
La Vérité sur la Question Métisse au Nord-Ouest.....Ouimet
La Vie de la Vénérable Sœur Marguerite Bourgeois .....Bourgeois
Lays of Love.....Straton
Learned Testimonies on Baptism and the Lord's Supper.....Learned
Leaves from the Backwoods.....Leaves
Le Bas-Canada entre le Moyen-Age et l'Age Moderne .....Gingras
Le Canada et l'Émigration Française.....Gerbié
Le Canada et les Zouaves Pontificaux .....Bellefeuille
Le Comte de Paris à Québec.....Gagnon
Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry.....Hind
Lectures on Temperance.....Nott
Le Découverte du Mississippi.....Découverte
Le Foyer Canadien.....Foyer
Légendes Canadiennes.....Casgrain
Légendes du Nord-Ouest.....Dugast
Le Manoir de Villerai.....Leprohon
Le Médaillier du Canada.....Leroux
Le Panthéon Canadien.....Bibaud
Le Pèlerin de Sainte-Anne.....Le May
Le Premier Cardinal Canadien.....Premier
Le R. P. Louis Saché.....Duguay
Le Saguenay et la Vallée du Lac St. Jean.....Buies
Les Bourgeois de la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest .....Masson
Les Canadiens Français de la Nouvelle-Angleterre.....Hamon
Les Deux Girouettes.....La Fontaine
Les Échos.....Routhier
Les Événements de 1837-38.....Carrier
Les Fleurs Boréales.....Fréchette
Les Fleurs de la Poesie Canadienne.....Fleurs
Les Guêpes Canadiennes.....Laperrière
Les Institutions de l'Histoire du Canada.....Bibaud
Les Patriotes de 1837-1838.....David
Les Perce-Neige .....Legendre

Les Québecquoises.....Chapman
Les Soirées Canadiennes.....Soirées
Lessons on the Truth of Christianity.....Lessons
Les Vengeances.....Le May
Les Voyageurs Canadiens à l'Expédition du Soudan.....Labat
Letellier de Saint-Just et Son Temps.....Casgrain
Le 38me Fauteuil, ou Souvenirs Parlementaires.....Tassé
Letters and Speeches on the University Question.....Letters
Letters on Emigration from the British Isles.....McVicar
Letters on Prince Edward Island.....Lawson
Lettres de la Cour de Versailles au Baron de Dieskau.....Lettres
Lettres de M. de Bourlamaque au Chevalier de Lévis.....Lettres
Lettres du Chevalier de Lévis.....Lettres
Lettres du P. F. X. Duplessis.....Roy
Lettres et Pièces Militaires Instructions.....Lettres
Le Vicomte C. DeLery.....DeLery
Le Vieux Lachine et le Massacre du 5 Août, 1689.....Girouard
L'Héroïne Chrétienne du Canada, ou Vie de Mlle. Le Ber.....Le Ber
Life and Labors of Robert Alex. Fyfe.....Wells
Life and Labours of the Rev. Wm. McClure.....Savage
Life in Canada Fifty Years Ago.....Haight
Life in the North-West Mounted Police.....Dwight
Life of Colonel Talbot.....Ermatinger
Life of Rev. James Richardson.....Webster
Life of Right Reverend Patrick Phelan.....Life
Life of the Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald.....Macpherson
Literature and Dogma.....Maclaren
Little Grace.....Grove
Looking Backward.....Bellamy
L'Outaouais Supérieur.....Buies
Lovell's History of the Dominion of Canada.....Lovell
Loyalists' Centennial Souvenir.....Loyalists
Loyalty.....Smith
Lunenburgh.....Pringle
Lyrics, Songs and Sonnets.....Chandler
Macdougall's Illustrated Guide, Gazetteer and Practical Hand-Book...Macdougall
Maiden Mona.....F. A. D.
Manitoba and the Great North-West.....Macoun
Man's True Guide to Heaven.....Man
Manual of Outpost Duties.....Denison
Manual or Explanatory Development of the Act for the Union of Canada....Gooch
Maple Leaves.....Johnson
Maple Leaves.....Le Moine
Maple Leaves.....Le Moine
Maple Leaves.....Le Moine
Maple Leaves.....Le Moine
Maple Leaves.....Le Moine
Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister.....Gregg
Marriage with the Sister of a Deceased Wife.....Laing
Mechanics' Institutes.....Mechanics
Meditations Sociales.....Malijay
Mémoires pour Servir à l'Histoire du Chapitre de la Cathédrale.....Mémoires
Mémoires Relatifs à l'Emprisonnement de l'Honorable D. B. Viger.....Mémoires
Mémoires sur le Canada, depuis 1749, jusqu'à 1760.....Mémoires
Mémoires sur le Canada, depuis 1749, jasqu'à 1760.....Mémoires
Memoir of Le Baron Botsford.....Murray
Memoir of Sir Brenton Halliburton.....Hill
Memoir of the Distinguished Mohawk Indian Chief.....Memoir
Memoir of the Late Thomas Scatherd.....Horton
Memoir of the Right Reverend John Strachan.....Bethune
Memoirs and Remains of the Reverend Walter Inglis.....Cochrane
Memoirs of a Reformer.....Ross
Memoirs of Right Rev. Edmund Burke.....O'Brien
Memoirs of the Administration of the Colonial Government.....Christie

Memoirs of the Administration of the Government of Lower Canada.....Memoirs
Memoirs of the Life of Rev. E. J. Dunphy.....Nannary
Memorandum, with Accompanying Plans and Documents .....Memorandum
Mémorial des Honneurs Etrangers conférés à des Canadiens.....Mémorial
Memorials of Capt. Hedley Vicars.....Memorials
Memorials of the Life and Ministry of the Rev. John Machar.....Memorials
Mental Arithmetic.....McLellan
Mental Arithmetic.....McLellan
Mes Rimes.....Labelle
Mes Vers.....Belanger
Methodist Hymn Book .....Methodist
Methodist Hymn Book .....Methodist
Methodist Hymn Book .....Methodist
Methodist Hymns Translated into the Cree Language.....German
Minutes of the Proceedings of the Public School Board .....Minutes
Minutes of the Proceedings of the Second Convention of Delegates.....Minutes
Minutes of the Proceedings of the Sixth Session.....Minutes
Miscellaneous Poems.....Gillespie
Miscellaneous Poems .....Nobile
Miscellaneous Poems and Songs.....Herbert
Monseigneur de Lauberivière.....Tanguay
Monseigneur de Saint-Vallier et l'Hôpital Général de Québec.....Monseigneur
Monseigneur Déziel.....Roy
Monseigneur Dominique Racine.....Huart
Monseigneur Ignace Bourget.....Brumath
Monseigneur Provencher.....Dugas
Monsieur Isaac S. Desaulniers.....David
Montreal After 250 Years.....Lighthall
Montreal Directory for 1842-3.....Mackay
Mr. Potter of Texas .....Gunter
Municipal Single Tax.....R. T.
Muskoka Illustrated.....Adam
Narrative of the Fenian Invasion of Canada.....Somerville
Ned Fortesque .....Forrest
Neville Trueman .....Withrow
New Brunswick.....Monro
New Brunswick and its Scenery .....Hamilton
Niagara Falls .....Liston
Niagara : Its History and Geology .....Holley
Nine Lectures on the Earlier Constitutional History of Canada .....Ashley
Noces d'Or de la Saint-Jean-Baptiste.....Charette
North-Western Ontario.....North
Northwest Rebellion .....Northwest
Nos Croisés .....Nos
Nos Grand Mères.....Bourassa
Nos Hommes de Lettres.....Darveau
Nos Paroisses .....Gauvreau
Notes d'un Condamné Politique de 1838 .....Prieur
Notes on Sabbath School Lessons.....Notes
Notes sur la Paroisse de St.-François de la Beauce.....Demers
Notices Biographiques.....Têtu
Notices on the Claims of the Hudson's Bay Company.....Notices
Nouveau Recueil de Chansons Comiques.....Blondin
Nouvelles Soirées Canadiennes.....Nouvelles
Nouvelles Soirées Canadiennes .....Nouvelles
Nova Britannia.....Morris
Nova Britannia .....Morris
Nova Scotia .....Campbell
Obesity ; or, Excessive Corpulence.....Barrett
Observations on the Moral Agency of Man.....Borland
Observations on the Rights of the British Colonies.....Chisholme
Œuvres de Champlain .....Laverdière
Official Report of the Liberal Convention.....Official
Old and New Canada .....Bender

Ollendorff's New Method.....Greene
On Champlain's Astrolabe.....Russell
One Quiet Day.....Ramsay
Ontario's Parliament Buildings.....Yeigh
On the Intention of the Imperial Government to Unite the Provinces.....Taylor
Opuscules.....Ferland
Orangeism, Catholicism, and Sir Francis Hincks.....Allan
Oscar.....Ryan
Ottawa, Past and Present.....Roger
Our North Land.....Tuttle
Our Strength and Their Strength.....Dawson
Our Swell.....Our
Our Volunteers in the North-West.....Dunlevie
Papal Antiquity and Supremacy.....Evans
Papers Respecting Claim of Shareholders in the late Welland Canal.....Papers
Paroisse de Charlesbourg.....Trudelle
Parting Address to the People of Canada.....Middleton
Patriotic Speech.....Beers
Paul de Chomedey.....Chouinard
Peace in Death.....Baldwin
Peace River.....McLeod
Pearls and Pebbles.....Traill
Pêle-Mêle Fantaisies et Souvenirs Poétiques.....Fréchette
Personal Memoirs of Major Richardson.....Evans
Petits Poèmes.....Le May
Petroleum.....Hunt
Picounoc le Maudit.....Le May
Picturesque Canada.....Picturesque
Picturesque Quebec.....Le Moine
Pink and White Tyranny.....Stowe
Pioneers of the Eastern Townships.....Day
Poems.....Breckenridge
Poems.....Brooke
Poems.....Haynes
Poems.....M'Lachlan
Poems and Essays.....Howe
Poems and Fragments.....Mayne
Poems and Hymns.....Cameron
Poems and Songs.....McLachlan
Poems and Songs.....Wingfield
Poems by Mary A. McIver.....McIver
Poems, Descriptive and Moral.....McPherson
Poems: Lyrical and Dramatic.....Brown
Poems of James McIntyre.....McIntyre
Poems of the Heart and Home.....Yule
Poems: Religious, Moral and Sentimental.....Hogg
Poems: Satirical and Sentimental.....McBride
Poems, Serious, Sentimental, Patriotic and Humorous.....Blair
Poetry for the Dominion of Canada.....Liston
Political Annals of Lower Canada.....Political
Popery Dissected.....Gillies
Pray—Pay—Prosper.....Hunter
Predestination.....Breckenridge
Preliminary Investigation and Trial of Ambroise D. Lepine.....Preliminary
Premières Poésies.....Evanturel
Presbyterianism.....Langtry
Prince Arthur's Landing.....Prince
Prize Papers.....McMahon
Proceedings and Reports of the twenty-first annual convention.....Proceedings
Proceedings of the Colonial Conference, 1894.....Proceedings
Procès Mercier.....Tarte
Promenades dans le Golfe Saint-Laurent.....Faucher de Saint-Maurice
Promenades dans le Golfe Saint-Laurent.....Faucher de Saint-Maurice
Province of Manitoba.....Province

Quebec.....Russell
Quebec : Past and Present .....Le Moine
Quebec, The Harp, and other poems.....Hawley
Queen Mary .....Tennyson
Railway from Lake Superior to Red River Settlement.....Foster
Railways and Other Ways .....Pennington
Rambles among the Blue-Noses.....Spedon
Rapport Annuel de la Société de Québec pour la Protection des Animaux..Rapport
Rapport sur l'Exploration de la Contrée située entre le Lac Superieur.....Rapport
Recollections and Experiences of an Abolitionist.....Ross
Recollections of a Checkered Life.....Recollections
Recollections of a Convict .....Y—le
Records of a Vanished Life .....Yule
Recreations of a Long Vacation.....Beaven
Regulations for the Government of the Public Schools.....Regulations
Relation Abrégée, de Quelques Missions.....Bressany
Relation d'un Voyage à la côte du Nord-Ouest de l'Amerique.....Franchère
Religion in the School.....Robertson
Remarks on Insanity.....Lehmann
Remarks on the Petition of the Convention.....Thom
Remarks upon the Disputed Points of Boundary.....Remarks
Reminiscences of a Soldier.....Reminiscences
Reminiscences of His Public Life.....Hincks
Reminiscences of the Early History of Galt.....Young
Reminiscences of the late Hon. and Right Rev. Alexander Macdonell ...Macdonell
Reminiscences of the North-West Rebellions.....Boulton
Reminiscences of the Red River Rebellion of 1869.....Reminiscences
Remnants.....Remnants
Reply of William Morris.....Reply
Reply to a Pamphlet written by Rev. E. W. Gilbert.....A. J. W.
Report of a Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly .....Report
Report of Geo. Burden.....Report
Report of the Chief Commissioner of Railways of the Province.....Report
Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, for the year 1882.....Report
Report of the Fruit Growers' Association of Ontario, for the year 1882.....Report
Report of the Select Committee of the Senate.....Report
Report of the Select Committee of the Senate on the subject.....Report
Report of the Select Committee on the Boundaries.....Report
Report of the Select Committee on the Causes of the Difficulties.....Report
Report of the Select Committee to which was referred the answer.....Report
Report of the Special Committee .....Report
Report of the Special Committee (St. John Board of Trade).....Report
Report of the State Trials .....Report
Report on a System of Public Elementary Instruction for Upper Canada ..Ryerson
Report on Canadian Archives.....Brymner
Report on Canadian Archives.....Brymner
Report on Canadian Archives.....Brymner
Report on Canadian Archives.....Brymner
Report on Canadian Archives.....Brymner
Report on Canadian Archives.....Brymner
Report on Canadian Archives.....Brymner
Report on Canadian Archives.....Brymner
Report on Canadian Archives.....Brymner
Report on Canadian Archives.....Brymner
Report on Canadian Archives.....Brymner
Report on Canadian Archives.....Brymner
Report on the Basin of Moose River ..... Borron
Report on the Line of Route.....Dawson
Report on the Mission to Australia.....Report
Report on Toronto Harbour .....Report
Reports of His Worship the Mayor .....Reports
Restoration of the Jews .....Restoration
Retrospect of Thirty-six Years' Residence in Canada West .....Carruthers

Review of the Proceedings of the Legislature of Lower Canada.....Review
Richard Hooker .....Stone
Ris et Croquis.....Ducharme
Robertson's Landmarks of Toronto.....Robertson
Roland Graeme .....Machar
Rome in Canada .....Lindsey
Rose's National Biographical Series. 1 .....Rose
Rose's National Biographical Series. 2 .....Rose
Roughing it in the Bush .....Moodie
Rowsell's City of Toronto and County of York Directory.....Armstrong
Royal Templars of Temperance.....Royal
R. R. R. Muse-whangs .....France
R. R. R. A Lapful of Lyrics and Merry Muse-Whangs .....France
Samuel Champlain.....Dionne
Saul. A drama.....Heavysege
Saul. A drama.....Heavysege
Scenes in Hawaii .....Grant
School Geography of the World .....Calkin
Science and Theology .....Hall
Second Oration of Cicero Against Catiline.....Henderson
Selected Hymns.....Dixon
Selections from Canadian Poets .....Dewart
Selections from the Public Documents of the Province of Nova Scotia.....Akins
Seven Lectures on the Second Coming of the Lord .....Darby
Seventy Years of New Brunswick Life .....Baird
Shahguhnahshe ahnuhmeähwene Muzzeneëgun .....O'Meara
Shanty, Forest and River Life.....Fraser
Short History of the Presbyterian Church in the Dominion of Canada .....Gregg
Sir William Alexander .....Patterson
Sir William Phips devant Québec.....Myrand
Six Years in the Canadian North-West.....D'Artigue
Sketches Illustrating the Early Settlement and History of Glengarry....Macdonell
Sketches of a Tour from Canada to Paris.....Spedon
Sketches of Celebrated Canadians.....Morgan
Sketch of the Old Parish Burying Ground of Windsor, Nova Scotia.....Hind
Sleep; or, the Hygiene of the Night.....Hall
Smith's Canadian Gazetteer .....Smith
Some Startling Facts Relating to the Canadian Pacific Railway .....Horetzky
Songs by the Way .....Darnell
" Songs in Travel " .....Patterson
Songs of a Wanderer.....Ryan
Songs of Life .....Dewart
Songs of the Sierras .....Miller
Souvenirs d'un Demi-Siècle.....Barthe
Speech of the Honorable Edward Blake .....Blake
Splores of a Halloween.....Dick
Stadacona Depicta .....Rogers
Step by Step .....Muchall
St. George's Parish Church, St. Catharines .....Ker
Stirring Incidents in the Life of a British Soldier.....Faughnan
Stories and Sketches.....Caswell
Stories from Canadian History.....Marquis
Stray Leaves .....Grant
Stray Leaves from Scotch and English History .....Glass
Supplement du Médaillier du Canada.....Leroux
Tales, Sketches and Lyrics.....Macgeorge
Temperance versus Prohibition .....Smith
Ten Letters on the Church.....Townley
Ten Years in Winnipeg.....Begg
Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace and War .....Edgar
" That They All May be One.".....Beaven
The Acacia .....Wilkins
The Adopted Daughter.....Adopted
The Advocate.....Heavysege

The Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the Welland Canal.....Annual
The Apostle of Kerry .....Campbell
The Architecture of the Heavens .....Wiggins
The Argonauts of North Liberty .....Harte
The Arrow.....Arrow
Théatre National. Les Vengeances .....Le May
The Autobiography of a Wesleyan Methodist Missionary.....Autobiography
The Autobiography of the Rev. Charles Freshman .....Autobiography
The Battles of the Crimea .....Hayward
The Beauties of Nature.....Engelhardt
The Beauty Spots of Canada .....Beauty
The Bible and the Sunday School .....Crafts
The Birds of Canada .....Ross
The Book of Psalms .....Book
The British North American Almanac.....Kirby
The Butterflies and Moths of Canada .....Ross
The Cabinet of Scientific Industry.....Marples
The Calendar of the University of Trinity College, Toronto .....Calendar
The Canada Stamp Catalogue .....Canada
The Canadian Brothers.....Richardson
The Canadian Guide Book.....Canadian
The Canadian Handbook and Tourist's Guide.....Small
The Canadian Legal Directory .....Morgan
The Canadian Militia .....Wicksteed
The Canadian North-West .....Lorne
The Canadian Parliamentary Companion.....Mackintosh
The Canadian Settler's Guide.....Traill
The Canadians of Old.....De Gaspé
The Canadian Sunday School Harmonium .....Canadian
The Canadian Sunday School Harp.....Canadian
The Canadian Sunday School Organ.....Canadian
The Canadian Temperance Minstrel.....Canadian
The Catholic School Book .....Catholic
The Centennial of the Settlement of Upper Canada .....Centennial
The Changed Cross .....Changed
The Characteristics of Scottish Religious Life.....King
The Christian's Secret of a Happy Life.....H. W. S.
The Church and Brethrenism .....Mockridge
The Church of England in Canada .....Stuart
The Church Service .....Carmichael
The Church's Warfare.....Langtry
The Classic Reader .....Hamilton
The Clergy Reserves.....Lindsay
The Coming of the Princess .....Maclean
The Commonly Occurring Wild Plants of Canada.....Spotton
The Communications of Mercator.....Mercator
The Consolation. A Poem.....Gerrard
The Constitutional History of Canada .....Watson
The Constitution of the Canadas.....Constitution
The Cottage Florist.....Bain
The Crusades .....Breakenridge
The Discovery of America.....Mackintosh
The Doctor's Daughter .....Barry
The Doctrines and Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church.....Doctrines
The Early Bibliography of the Province of Ontario.....Kingsford
The Earnest Student.....Macleod
The Educational Manual for Upper Canada .....Educational
The Elements of Structural Botany.....Macoun
The Emigrant .....M'Lachlan
The Emigrant.....O'Grady
The Emigrant's Assistant .....Christie
The English Spelling Book.....Mavor
The Every Boy's Book.....Bridges
The Explorations of Jonathan Oldbuck .....Le Moine

The Fallen Leaves....Collins
The Fall of New France....Hart
The Father Manifested in the Son....Hall
The Female Emigrant's Guide....Traill
The Fenian Raid at Fort Erie....Fenian
The Fenian Raid of 1870....Fenian
The Fifth Book of Reading Lessons....Fifth
The First Report of the Upper Canada Bible Society....First
The Forest Wreath....Forest
The Fourth Book of Reading Lessons....Fourth
The Gaelic Class-Book....Gordon
The Geography and History of British America....Hodgins
The Georgian Bay....Hamilton
The Golden Butterfly....Besant and Rice
The Gold Thread....Macleod
The Great Game....Great
The Guards in Canada....Richardson
The Hand-Book of Toronto....Ure
The Harbours and Ports of Lake Ontario....Hodder
The Harp of Canaan....Borthwick
The Hem of His Garment....Hall
The Highlands of Toronto....Highlands
The History of Canada....Kingsford
The History of Canada....McMullen
The History of Canada....McMullen
The History of Canada under French Régime....Miles
The History of Regina....Powers
The History of Shefford....Thomas
The History of the Administration....Leggo
The History of the North-West Rebellion of 1885....Mulvaney
The Holly Branch....Wilkins
The Hon. Alexander Mackenzie, his Life and Times....Buckingham
The Hon. Judge Wilmot....Lathern
The Honorable Elijah Leonard....Leonard
The Huron Chief....Kidd
The Hymnal Companion....Hymnal
The Imperial Stamp Directory....Imperial
The Impressions of the Mind....Willson
The Irishman in Canada....Davin
The Jesuit Order....Jesuit
The Jesuit Question....McCarthy
The Journal of the Board of Arts and Manufactures for Upper Canada....Journal
The Knapsack....Walker
The Land Prospector's Manual....Allen
"The Land Shall Not Be Sold Forever"....Land
The Last 40 Years....Dent
The Laurel Bush....Craik
The Legend of the Holy Stone....Ross
The Legend of the Roses....Watson
The Letters of Agricola....Young
The Life and Actions of Alexander the Great....Williams
The Life and Labors of Most Rev. John Joseph Lynch....McKeown
The Life and Speeches of Hon. Geo. Brown....MacKenzie
The Life and Times of Gen. John Graves Simcoe....Read
The Life and Times of the Rev. Robert Burns....Burns
The Life and Times of Wm. Lyon Mackenzie....Lindsey
The Life of F. M., H. R. H. Edward, Duke of Kent....Anderson
The Life of Lord Byron....Galt
The Life of Lord Nelson....Southey
The Life of Mahommed....Bush
The Life of Rev. Amand Parent....Life
The Literary Garland....Literary
The Literary Garland....Literary
The Literary Garland....Literary

The Literary Garland.....Literary
The Literary Garland.....Literary
The Literary Garland.....Literary
The Loyalists of America.....Ryerson
The Marshlands.....Herbin
The Medical Profession in Upper Canada.....Canniff
The Military and Naval Operations in the Canadas.....Christie
The Minutes of Twelve Annual Conferences.....Minutes
The Missionary Problem.....Croil
The Missions of the Church.....Brock
The Mound Builders.....Bryce
The Mourner's Tribute.....Sawtell
The Muskoka Lakes.....McAdam
The Muskoka Lakes.....McAdam
The New Canadian Dominion.....Ryerson
The New Illustrated Poultry Book.....New
The New Testament.....New
The Niagara Church Case.....Reynolds
The Ninth Report of the City of Toronto Auxiliary Bible Society.....Ninth
The Ninth Report of the Upper Canada Religious Tract and Book Society...Ninth
The Northerly and Westerly Boundaries of the Province of Ontario.....Hincks
The Northern Lakes of Canada.....Cumberland
The North-West Territories.....Dawson
The Number and Nature of Vowel Sounds.....Rouse
The Old Lieutenant and His Son.....Macleod
The Ontario Judicature Act, 1881.....Maclennan
The Ontario Law List.....Ontario
The Oregon Treaty.....Oregon
The Origin and History of the North American Indians.....Mackintosh
The Origin, History and Management of the University of King's College...Origin
The Other Side of the "Story".....King
The Oxford Gazetteer.....Shenston
The Patriarch of Western Nova Scotia.....Davis
The Pearl of Troyes.....Bourgeoys
The Pentateuch.....Freshman
The Picture of Quebec.....Bourne
The Pioneers of Beverly.....Cornell
The Political Destiny of Canada.....Smith
The Poor Man's Preservative Against Popery.....Strachan
The Practical Speller.....Practical
The Present Condition of United Canada.....Taylor
The Provinces and the States.....Griffin
The Provincial Justice.....Keele
The Provincial Statutes of Upper Canada.....Provincial
The Public School Grammar.....Public
The Public School Speller and Word-Book.....Johnson
The Pulpit Harvest.....Magee
The Quebec Act.....Hart
The Quebec and Lower St. Lawrence Tourists' Guide.....Quebec
The Red River Country.....Russell
The Red River Country.....Russell
The Relations of the Industry of Canada with the Mother Country.....Morgan
The Religion of Life.....Manly
The Rise of Canada.....Roger
The Rising Village.....Goldsmith
The Romish Doctrine of the Rule of Faith Examined.....Maclaren
The Royal Path of Life.....Royal
The Ruined Merchant.....Ruined
The Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence.....Nettle
The Selkirk Settlement.....Bell
The Song of the Exile.....Skeats
The Statutes of Practical Utility.....Harrison
The Story of Butler's Rangers.....Cruikshank
The Story of the Great Fire in St. John, N.B.....Stewart

The Story of the Upper Canadian Rebellion....Dent
The Stripling Preacher....Carroll
The Throne Established by Righteousness....Barclay
The Times of Old....Barclay
The Toronto Almanac and Royal Calendar of Upper Canada....Toronto
The Tourists' Guide to Quebec....O'Brien
The Tour of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales through British America....Morgan
The Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba....Morris
The Two Chiefs of Dunboy....Froude
The U. E. A tale of Upper Canada....Kirby
The Ulster Loyalists....Lynch
The Undeveloped Lands in Northern and Western Ontario....Kirkwood
The Union of the British Provinces....Whelan
The United Empire Minstrel....Shannon
The United States and the Dominion of Canada....Monro
The Village of Merrow....Johnson
The War, and Its Moral....Coffin
The Water Lily....Waters
The White Stone Canoe....Edgar
The Widow of the Rock....Blennerhasset
The Wild Brier....E. N. L.
The World....Calkin
The World's Fair Through a Camera....Massey
The Young Men of Canada....Blake
The Young Seigneur....Châteauclair
They Two....They
Tonkourou....Le May
Toronto and Adjacent Summer Resorts....Adams
Toronto "Called Back"....Taylor
Toronto in the Camera....Toronto
Toronto of Old....Scadding
Toronto of To-Day....Adam
Toronto, Old and New....Adam
Toronto: Past and Present....Mulvany
Twelve Years a Roman Catholic Priest....Mayerhoffer
Under a Strange Mask....Barrett
Une Fleur du Carmel....Braun
Une Gerbe....Le May
Une Vieille Seigneurie Boucherville....Lalande
Une Voix d'Outre-Tombe....Martineau
Universalism Unfounded....Wiggins
Un Pèlerinage au pays d'Évangéline....Casgrain
Variety, Poetry and Prose....Variety
'Varsity Book....'Varsity
Verses of Feeling and Fancy....MacKeracher
Victor Roy....Wilkins
Vie de C. F. Painchaud....Dionne
Vie de Mgr. de Laval....Gosselin
Vie de Monsieur Olier....Lanjuère
Villemarie....Dupuy
Ville-Marie....Sandham
Vingt Années de Missions dans le Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique....Taché
Visit of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales....Cellem
Voices from the Hearth....Ascher
Volunteer Land Grants....Allen
Voyage au Canada dans le Nord de l'Amérique Septentrionale....J. C. B.
Voyage du Sieur de Diéreville in Acadie....Fontaine
Walkingame Modernized and Improved....Fraser
Wayside Flowers....Wilkins
Wee Davie....Macleod
Who Bids for Your Soul?....Rainsford
Who May Be Communicants in the Presbyterian Church?....Macdonnell
Young Lion of the Woods....Smith
Zenobia....Dawson

CHRONOLOGIC INDEX.

Ancient.....1791
Lhomond.....1800
Canada.....1806
Cowdell.....1815
Smith.....1815
Catholic.....1817
Mercator.....1817
Notices.....1817
Bourgeois.....1818
Christie.....1818
Christie.....1818
Collection.....1818
Narrative.....1818
Provincial.....1818
Esquisse.....1819
Franchère.....1820
Hours.....1820
Memoirs.....1820
Christie.....1821
Young.....1822
Williams.....1823
Blennerhasset.....1824
Hogg.....1825
Political.....1828
Annual.....1829
Bourne.....1829
Doctrines.....1829
Haliburton.....1829
Hawley.....1829
New.....1829
Report.....1829
Bibaud.....1830
Kidd.....1830
System.....1830
Bush.....1831
Galt.....1831
Irving.....1831
Southey.....1831
Williams.....1831
Chisholme.....1832
Cooney.....1832
Review.....1832
Constitution.....1833
Forest.....1833
Goldsmith.....1834
Hawkins.....1834
La Fontaine.....1834
Selection.....1834
Strachan.....1834
Remnants.....1835
Thom.....1835
Willson.....1835
Constitution.....1836
Mackintosh.....1836
Report.....1836
Rolph.....1836
Taylor.....1836
Bethune.....1837
Evans.....1837
Extracts.....1837
Evans.....1838
Literary.....1838
Mayne.....1838
Mémoires.....1838
Ninth.....1838
Reply.....1838
Hook.....1839
Leach.....1839
Remarks.....1839
Report.....1839
Toronto.....1839
Townley.....1839
Leach.....1840
Lehmann.....1840
Mémoires.....1840
Richardson.....1840
Sawtell.....1840
Stephens.....1840
First.....1841
Ninth.....1841
O'Grady.....1841
Strachan.....1841
Bridges.....1842
Canadian.....1842
Compilation.....1842
Mackay.....1842
McCaul.....1842
Bibaud.....1843
Gillespie.....1843
Liston.....1843
Literary.....1843
Perrault.....1843
Reminiscences.....1843
Rumsey.....1843
Bibaud.....1844
History.....1844
Literary.....1844
Mackintosh.....1844
Origin.....1844
Faribault.....1845
Garneau.....1845
Beaven.....1846
Bosworth.....1846
Breakenridge.....1846
Catalogue.....1846
Fraser.....1846
Grove.....1846
Lessons.....1846
Literary.....1846
O'Meara.....1846

Smith 1846
Album **1847**
Correspondence 1847
Literary 1847
Ryerson 1847
Y—le 1847
Borland **1848**
Christie 1848
Richardson 1848
Akins **1849**
Album 1849
Boucher 1849
Canadian 1849
Eclogæ 1849
Minutes 1849
Ruined 1849
Armstrong **1850**
Curriculum 1850
Illustrated 1850
Literary 1850
O'Meara 1850
Presbyterian 1850
Roy 1850
Smith 1850
Taylor 1850
Book **1851**
Hind 1851
Lawson 1851
Lindsay 1851
Smith 1851
Wilkins 1851
Bethune **1852**
Bressany 1852
Carroll 1852
English 1852
Garneau 1852
Kierzkowski 1852
Shannon 1852
Shenston 1852
Thistleton 1852
Chauveau **1853**
Dunkin 1853
Jenkins 1853
McVicar 1853
Papers 1853
Walker 1853
Day-Dreams **1854**
Traill 1854
Arrêts **1855**
Auchinleck 1855
Bibaud 1855
Gibson 1855
Hayward 1855
Hogan 1855
Lillie 1855
Monro 1855
Morris 1855
McMullen 1855
Traill 1855
Autobiography **1856**
Cooper 1856
Educational 1856
Memorials 1856
M'Lachlan 1856
Notes 1856
Roger 1856
Stowe 1856
Appendix **1857**
Harrison 1857
Heavysege 1857
Hodder 1857
J. A. R. 1857
Nettle 1857
Reynolds 1857
Ryan 1857
Baldwin **1858**
Greene 1858
Hodgins 1858
Keele 1858
Kingsford 1858
Macgeorge 1858
Military 1858
Morris 1858
McGee 1858
Nott 1858
Rapport 1858
Taché 1858
Taylor 1858
Ure 1858
Beaven **1859**
Ermatinger 1859
Faithful 1859
First 1859
Garneau 1859
Heavysege 1859
Kirby 1859
Reports 1859
Walker 1859
Apocalyptic **1860**
Breckenridge 1860
Dawson 1860
Heavysege 1860
Hodgins 1860
Le Ber 1860
Morgan 1860
Morris 1860
Russell 1860
Sangster 1860
Sherwood 1860
Somerville 1860
Barclay **1861**
Carruthers 1861
Cellem 1861
Croil 1861
Ferland 1861
Journal 1861
Mayerhoffer 1861
M'Lachlan 1861
Soirées 1861
Darnell **1862**
Drill 1862
Leaves 1862
Life 1862
Lindsey 1862
Morgan 1862
McPherson 1862
Portraiture 1862
Adopted **1863**

Annuaire 1863
Ascher 1863
Barclay 1863
Darby 1863
Day 1863
Dixon 1863
Foyer 1863
Hind 1863
Histoire 1863
Learned 1863
Le Moine 1863
Minutes 1863
Smith 1863
Spedon 1863
Wilkins 1863
Barrett **1864**
Calendar 1864
Coffin 1864
De Gaspé 1864
Dewart 1864
French 1864
Freshman 1864
Haynes 1864
Hill 1864
Johnson 1864
Kirby 1864
Le Moine 1864
Littérature 1864
Morgan 1864
O'Brien 1864
Wardlaw 1864
Wiggins 1864
Barclay **1865**
Boyd 1865
Bullions 1865
Gagnon 1865
Grant 1865
Hamilton 1865
Heavysege 1865
Hodgins 1865
Hunt 1865
Le May 1865
Le Moine 1865
Mavor 1865
Murdoch 1865
Whelan 1865
Borthwick **1866**
Canadian 1866
Davis 1866
Denison 1866
Denison 1866
E. N. L. 1866
Fenian 1866
Fifth 1866
Fifth 1866
Fourth 1866
Grote 1866
Hodgins 1866
Small 1866
Somerville 1866
Thomas 1866
Annuaire **1867**
Cumming 1867
Daniel 1867
De Lery 1867
Dick 1867
Gooch 1867
Hall 1867
Hall 1867
Hour 1867
Household 1867
Morgan 1867
Poole 1867
Report 1867
Ryan 1867
Ryerson 1867
White 1867
Wiggins 1867
Autobiography **1868**
Bellefeuille 1868
Cusson 1868
Dawson 1868
Gregg 1868
Historical 1868
Laing 1868
Liston 1868
Mair 1868
Recollections 1868
Rutherford 1868
Small 1868
Spedon 1868
Todd 1868
Toronto 1868
Akins **1869**
Bédard 1869
Boyd 1869
Campbell 1869
Correspondence 1869
Davies 1869
Day 1869
Dewart 1869
Dickson 1869
Fleurs 1869
Forrest 1869
Foster 1869
Graham 1869
Hymns 1869
Leonard 1869
McBride 1869
McIver 1869
Reminiscences 1869
Russell 1869
Wilkins 1869
Anderson **1870**
Bethune 1870
Chapters 1870
Dawson 1870
Fenian 1870
Foster 1870
Fraser 1870
Hall 1870
Hanson 1870
Laverdière 1870
Leland 1870
Report 1870
Russell 1870
Sandham 1870
Begg **1871**

Boyd....1871
Canadian....1871
Cowans....1871
Few....1871
Hazelwood....1871
Miller....1871
Moodie....1871
Nos....1871
Roger....1871
Ross....1871
Routhier....1871
Stephens....1871
Stowe....1871
Burns....**1872**
Canniff....1872
Carmichael....1872
Caswell....1872
Changed....1872
De Guise....1872
Donovan....1872
Engelhardt....1872
Holley....1872
Maclaren....1872
Magee....1872
Marples....1872
Memoir....1872
McLeod....1872
Order....1872
Patterson....1872
Russell....1872
Savage....1872
Variety....1872
Boggs....**1873**
Brief....1873
Brock....1873
Campbell....1873
Carpenter....1873
Casgrain....1873
Darveau....1873
Découverte....1873
Guay....1873
Le Moine....1873
Lindsey....1873
Maclaren....1873
Mémoires....1873
Memorials....1873
Mills....1873
Mockridge....1873
Mountain....1873
Ramsay....1873
Ross....1873
Wingfield....1873
Alma....**1874**
Biographies....1874
Constance....1874
Gérin-Lajoie....1874
Gillies....1874
Hamilton....1874
Horetzky....1874
Howe....1874
Hughes....1874
Kingsford....1874
Lareau....1874
Laval....1874
Lytton....1874
Malijay....1874
McLachlan....1874
Preliminary....1874
Report....1874
Watson....1874
Blair....**1875**
Braun....1875
Canniff....1875
Casgrain....1875
Casgrain....1875
Caven....1875
Chandonnet....1875
Coleman....1875
Controversy....1875
Disclosures....1875
Evans....1875
Great....1875
Hall....1875
Hall....1875
History....1875
La Rue....1875
Le May....1875
Locke....1875
Manly....1875
Manual....1875
Memoir....1875
Picturesque....1875
Quebec....1875
Rapport....1875
Ross....1875
Tennyson....1875
Wicksteed....1875
Annual....**1876**
Bell....1876
Besant and Rice....1876
Blake....1876
Breckenridge....1876
Campbell....1876
Canadian....1876
Chapman....1876
Crafts....1876
Craik....1876
David....1876
Dunn....1876
Ferland....1876
Gauthier....1876
Gérin-Lajoie....1876
Glass....1876
Gordon....1876
Jenkins....1876
Johnson....1876
Labelle....1876
Le May....1876
Le Moine....1876
Lovell....1876
Macleod....1876
Macleod....1876
Mathews....1876
Morris....1876
Muchall....1876
Province....1876
Turcotte....1876
Watson....1876

Webster 1876
Wilkins 1876
Withrow 1876
Yule 1876
Algoma **1877**
Allan 1877
Annual 1877
Barnes 1877
Calkin 1877
Campbell 1877
Carrier 1877
Davin 1877
Fabre 1877
F. A. D. 1877
Fréchette 1877
Le May 1877
Lindsey 1877
Mackintosh 1877
Man 1877
Mechanics 1877
Minutes 1877
Nannary 1877
New 1877
Patterson 1877
Smith 1877
Stewart 1877
Thayers 1877
Thomas 1877
Timperlake 1877
Annuaire **1878**
Annual 1878
Bourgeoys 1878
Calkin 1878
Clemens 1878
Evanturel 1878
Hirschfelder 1878
Horton 1878
How 1878
Kirkwood 1878
Leggo 1878
Le May 1878
Macleod 1878
Macleod 1878
Montigny 1878
Morgan 1878
Morris 1878
McLellan 1878
McLellan 1878
Prince 1878
Rainsford 1878
Ross 1878
Scadding 1878
Schmitz 1878
Stewart 1878
A. J. W. **1879**
Annuaire 1879
Annual 1879
Armour 1879
Begg 1879
Cameron 1879
Campeau 1879
Collins 1879
Faucher de Saint-Maurice 1879
Faughnan 1879
Fourth 1879
Fréchette 1879
Le May 1879
Monro 1879
North 1879
Poole 1879
Russell 1879
Sulte 1879
Annual **1880**
Annual 1880
Appendix 1880
Beaconsfield 1880
Buies 1880
Chandler 1880
Chavasse 1880
Faucher de Saint-Maurice 1880
Fitzgibbon 1880
Gingras 1880
Gunn 1880
Horetzky 1880
Moore 1880
Morris 1880
McNaught 1880
Report 1880
Ryerson 1880
Withrow 1880
Young 1880
Allen **1881**
Annual 1881
Blot 1881
Calkin 1881
Dawson 1881
Dent 1881
Fenianism 1881
Flapdoodle 1881
Gerrard 1881
Gingras 1881
Haight 1881
Hamilton 1881
Henry 1881
Hincks 1881
Lathern 1881
Mackay 1881
Maclean 1881
Maclennan 1881
Memorandum 1881
Miles 1881
Our 1881
Patterson 1881
Perrett 1881
Practical 1881
Routhier 1881
Taylor 1881
Yule 1881
Advanced **1882**
Annual 1882
Belanger 1882
Bender 1882
Bourinot 1882
Brooke 1882
Brymner 1882
Chavasse 1882
Chouinard 1882
Correspondence 1882

D'Artigue....1882
Davin....1882
How....1882
Hymnal....1882
King....1882
Laperrière....1882
Le May....1882
Le Moine....1882
Lorne....1882
Macdougall....1882
Mackenzie....1882
Mackenzie....1882
Macoun....1882
Macoun....1882
Mémoires....1882
Methodist....1882
Methodist....1882
Monseigneur....1882
MacColl....1882
Nouvelles....1882
Ontario....1882
Report....1882
Robertson....1882
Routhier....1882
Smith....1882
Stone....1882
Wilkins....1882
Alpha....**1883**
Annual....1883
Brunet....1883
Brymner....1883
Chauveau....1883
Collection....1883
Croil....1883
David....1883
Dawson....1883
Drapeau....1883
Dugast....1883
Fraser....1883
Globensky....1883
Jack....1883
Jeffers....1883
Lawrence....1883
Le May....1883
Marmette....1883
Montizambert....1883
Nobile....1883
Nouvelles....1883
Paul....1883
Provost....1883
Report....1883
Report....1883
Report....1883
Tremblay....1883
Annual....**1884**
Blake....1884
Bryce....1884
Brymner....1884
Buies....1884
Charette....1884
Constitution....1884
David....1884
First....1884
Gerbié....1884
Globensky....1884
Globensky....1884
Griffin....1884
Hincks....1884
Jeffers....1884
Lanjuère....1884
Le May....1884
Leprohon....1884
Letters....1884
Methodist....1884
Morris....1884
Mulvany....1884
McAdam....1884
McAdam....1884
Prieur....1884
Report....1884
Royal....1884
Spotton....1884
Straton....1884
Allen....**1885**
Annual....1885
Barry....1885
Barthe....1885
Béchard....1885
Brumath....1885
Brymner....1885
Canadian....1885
Carry....1885
Casgrain....1885
Centennial....1885
Christie....1885
Dent....1885
Dunlevie....1885
Dupuy....1885
Edgar....1885
Fontaine....1885
Fourth....1885
France....1885
German....1885
Haight....1885
Haight....1885
Haight....1885
Herbert....1885
History....1885
Mémorial....1885
Northwest....1885
Rouse....1885
Roy....1885
Tanguay....1885
Tuttle....1885
'Varsity....1885
Algonkin....**1886**
Arrow....1886
Bech....1886
Boulton....1886
Brymner....1886
Cumberland....1886
Daoust....1886
Department....1886
Descriptions....1886
Industries....1886
King....1886
Labat....1886
Legendre....1886

Lynch 1886
Mercier 1886
Mulvaney 1886
McKeown 1886
Premier 1886
Proulx 1886
Public 1886
Rose 1886
Adam 1887
Adam 1887
Bell 1887
Bond 1887
Bourassa 1887
Brymner 1887
Canada 1887
Casgrain 1887
Cochrane 1887
Dent 1887
E. A. G. 1887
France 1887
Gosselin 1887
J. C. B. 1887
Johnson 1887
Kingsford 1887
Life 1887
Loyalists 1887
Macdonnell 1887
Powers 1887
Report 1887
Scadding 1887
Spragge 1887
Trudelle 1887
Adam 1888
Adam 1888
Adam 1888
Bourinot 1888
Brymner 1888
Châteauclair 1888
Collection 1888
Gérin-Lajoie 1888
Grant 1888
Hart 1888
Harte 1888
Hodgins 1888
Le May 1888
Leroux 1888
Macdonell 1888
Martineau 1888
Report 1888
Rose 1888
Taché 1888
They 1888
Waters 1888
Annual 1889
Ashley 1889
Barrett 1889
Brymner 1889
Buies 1889
Cameron 1889
Canada 1889
Cornell 1889
Davin 1889
Davin 1889
Description 1889
Ducharme 1889
Dugas 1889
Fréchette 1889
Girouard 1889
Henderson 1889
Hind 1889
Huart 1889
H. W. S. 1889
Jesuit 1889
Jodoin 1889
Journal 1889
Le Moine 1889
Lettres 1889
Masson 1889
Minutes 1889
McIntyre 1889
Onimet 1889
Roy 1889
Smith 1889
Têtu 1889
Alphabetical 1890
Baird 1890
Béchard 1890
Borron 1890
Brumath 1890
Brymner 1890
Chouinard 1890
D'Iberville 1890
Duguay 1890
Edgar 1890
Extraits 1890
Extracts 1890
Faucher de Saint-Maurice 1890
Fifteenth 1890
Gauvreau 1890
Gosselin 1890
Hallam 1890
Illustrated 1890
Johnson 1890
King 1890
Lalande 1890
Leroux 1890
Lettres 1890
Macdonell 1890
Middleton 1890
Mowat 1890
MacKeracher 1890
Parsons 1890
Pelland 1890
Pringle 1890
Proceedings 1890
Read 1890
Regulations 1890
Smith 1890
Stephens 1890
Adam 1891
Alphabetical 1891
Bibaud 1891
Brymner 1891
Buckley 1891
Burnham 1891
Casgrain 1891
Centennial 1891
Croker 1891

David....1891
Demers....1891
Dionne....1891
Dionne....1891
Fréchette....1891
Gagnon....1891
Hamon....1891
Hart....1891
Herbin....1891
Houston....1891
Kingsford....1891
Le May....1891
Lettres....1891
Lettres....1891
Macpherson....1891
Metzler....1891
McMullen....1891
Royal....1891
Skeats....1891
Smith....1891
Tassé....1891
Brigstocke....**1892**
Brown....1892
Brymner....1892
Buckingham....1892
Canada....1892
Carnochan....1892
Cruikshank....1892
Currie....1892
Department....1892
Dwight....1892
Jubilé....1892
Kingsford....1892
Langtry....1892
Lighthall....1892
Machar....1892
Murray....1892
McKay....1892
Patterson....1892
Raine....1892
Roberts....1892
Roy....1892
Tarte....1892
Taylor....1892
Brymner....**1893**
Cruikshank....1893
Currie....1893
Dickson....1893
Girouard....1893
Gregg....1893
Hamilton....1893
Herbin....1893
Langtry....1893
Lawson....1893
Macdonell....1893
Marquis....1893
Merkley....1893
Myrand....1893
O'Hagan....1893
Official....1893
Ross....1893
Stuart....1893
Wetherell....1893
Yeigh....1893
Youmans....**1893**
Adams....**1894**
Begg....1894
Begg....1894
Brymner....1894
Canniff....1894
Descriptive....1894
Dionne....1894
Fairchild....1894
Kirby....1894
Le Moine....1894
O'Brien....1894
Pennington....1894
Poisson....1894
Proceedings....1894
Report....1894
Robertson....1894
Traill....1894
Beauty....**1895**
Haight....1895
McDougall....1895
Smiley....1895
Bain....?
Banff....?
Beers....?
Bellamy....?
Blondin....?
Brief....?
Burnett....?
Caron....?
First....?
First....?
Forgiveness....?
Fourth....?
Fourth....?
Froude....?
Globensky....?
Gunter....?
Hall....?
Highlands....?
Hunter....?
Imperial....?
Important....?
Jesuit....?
Ker....?
Land....?
Land....?
Lauder....?
Leonard....?
Massey....?
McCarthy....?
McCaul....?
McMahon....?
Oregon....?
Perrault....?
Restoration....?
Rogers....?
Rosseau....?
R. T....?
Saltus....?
Smith....?
Toronto....?
Ward....?
Wells....?

SUBSCRIBERS.

Toronto Public Library. Toronto, Ont.
University of Toronto Library. Toronto, Ont.
Hamilton Public Library. Hamilton, Ont.
Literary and Historical Society. Quebec, Que.
Library of Parliament. Ottawa, Ont. (2.)
Legislative Library. Halifax, N.S.
Legislative Library. Quebec, Que.
Victoria University Library. Toronto, Ont.
The Law Society of Upper Canada. Toronto, Ont.
Public Library. Detroit, Mich.
Free Public Library. New Bedford, Mass.
The Buffalo Library. Buffalo, N.Y.
The Newton Theological Institution Library. Newton Centre, Mass.
Mechanics' Institute. San Francisco, Cal.
Kansas Historical Society. Topeka, Kan.
Case Memorial Library. Hartford, Conn.
St. Louis Mercantile Library. St. Louis, Mo.
Peabody Institute. Baltimore, Md.
City Library Association. Springfield, Mass.
California State Library. Sacramento, Cal.
Free Public Library. Worcester, Mass.
The State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Madison, Wis.
Boston Athenæum. Boston, Mass.
Smithsonian Institution. Washington, D.C.
State Library. Lincoln, Neb.
Mercantile Library. St. Louis, Mo.
Milwaukee Public Library. Milwaukee, Wis.
Johns Hopkins University Library. Baltimore, Md.
Legislative Library. Victoria, B.C.
New York State Library. Albany, N.Y.
Case Library. Cleveland, Ohio.
Public Library of the City of Boston. Boston, Mass.
Public Library. Cleveland, Ohio.
Free Public Library. St. John, N.B.
Queen's University Library. Kingston, Ont.
Manitoba Historical Society. Winnipeg, Man.
Thos. C. Allen & Co. Halifax, N.S.
The Toronto News Co. Toronto Ont.
The Montreal News Co. Montreal, Que.
Henry Stevens & Son. London, England.
Little, Brown & Company. Boston, Mass.

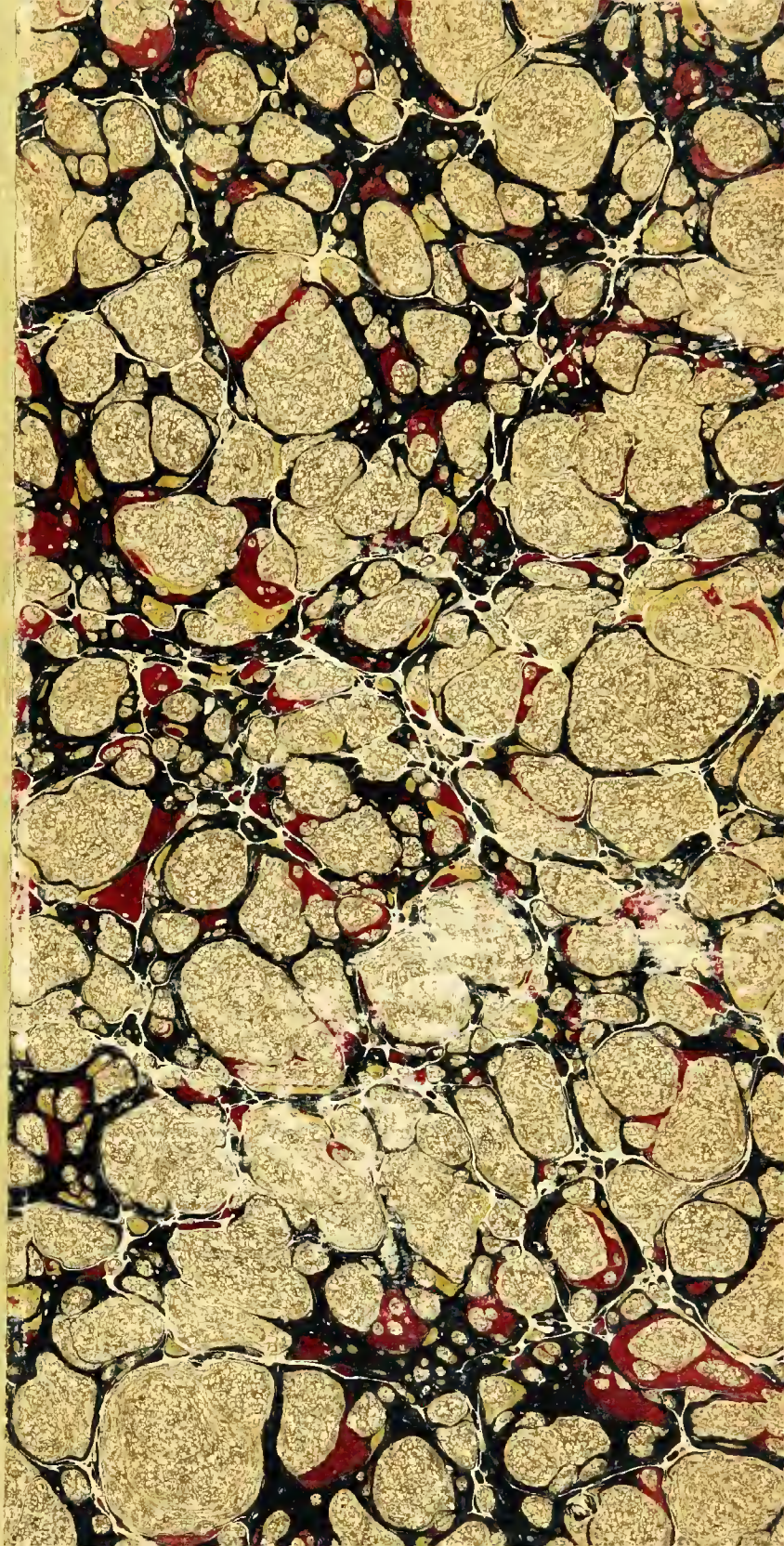
Dulau & Co. London, England. (3.)
Robert Clarke & Co. Cincinnati, Ohio.
A. & R. Milne. Aberdeen, Scotland.
W. H. Lowdermilk & Co. Washington, D.C.
Barnicott & Pearce. Taunton, England.
John Dickinson & Co. New York, N.Y.
Cushing & Company. Baltimore, Md. (2.)
Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co. Ltd. London, England.
G. P. Putnam's Sons. New York, N.Y.
Charles Scribner's Sons. New York, N.Y.
The Edw. P. Judd Co. New Haven, Conn.
The Ferguson Company, Ltd. Winnipeg, Man.
Macmillan & Bowes. Cambridge, England.
B. Westermann & Co. New York, N.Y.
The Burrows Brothers Company. Cleveland, Ohio.
Williamson & Co. Toronto, Ont.
L. P. Sylvain. Ottawa, Ont.
F. C. Wurtele. Quebec, Que.
David Waters. Montreal, Que.
Wilberforce Eames. New York, N.Y.
Thos. J. Taylor. Taunton, Mass.
E. Dufossé. Paris, France. (2.)
Frank Murray. Derby, England.
Timothy Lane. London, England.
C. N. Caspar. Milwaukee, Wis.
John Clarke. London, England.
James Reid Jr. Montreal, Que.
Henry J. Morgan. Ottawa, Ont.
Joseph McDonough. Albany, N.Y.
Philip Roeder. St. Louis, Mo.
Thos. Roxborough. Ottawa, Ont.
Chas. D. Raymer. Minneapolis, Minn.
C. C. James. Toronto, Ont.
John Moore. Ottawa, Ont.
The Hon. Mr. Justice Baby. Joliette, Que.
John Cowan. Oshawa, Ont.
Ivan Somerville. Rochester, N.Y.
P. Gagnon. Quebec, Que.
Rev. Wm. Briggs. Toronto, Ont.
Edward Arnold. London, England.
John Wright. St. Paul, Minn.
J. Mackinnon. Cowansville, Que.
Alfred Sandham. Toronto, Ont.

DOMINION OF CANADA

PROVINCES

Ontario (Ont.), Quebec (Que.), New Brunswick (N.B.),
Nova Scotia (N.S.), Prince Edward Island (P.E.I.),
Manitoba (Man.), British Columbia (B.C.)

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Alberta, Assiniboia, Athabasca, Saskatchewan.

Cornell University Library
Z1365 .H15
Canadian catalogue of books, by W.R. Hal
3 1924 029 559 097
olin